

## World

Production ..... 6
Markets \& vehicles in use ..... 10
Trade ..... 12
Europe
Markets \& vehicles in use ..... 14
Data on the automobile industry ..... 23
France
French groups ..... 24
Data on the automobile industry ..... 28
Competitiveness ..... 30
Sector ..... 32
Research \& development ..... 34
Trade ..... 36
Markets \& vehicles in use ..... 38
Transport: passengers \& goods ..... 46
Car purchases ..... 60
Environment ..... 64
Economic impact \& jobs ..... 66
Statistics
World ..... 70
Europe ..... 73
France ..... 82
Useful addresses ..... 96


The situation facing the automotive industry is fairly contrasted. Key figures show that the car is the preferred choice of consumers: 96 million vehicles manufactured in the world, 14 million direct or indirect jobs in Europe, 85\% of households with cars in France; and yet, its future is uncertain; economic crises in some countries, emerging trade and geopolitical tensions, more stringent environmental constraints in Europe, etc., all suggesting that perhaps automotive industry's cycle has peaked. This aside, the French manufacturers Renault, PSA and Renault Trucks still hold some interesting cards.

In 2018, the global market reported a slight decline of $1 \%$, explained primarily by a $3 \%$ dip in the Chinese market, whilst the buoyant markets of Europe and the US have stabilised. In this context, French manufacturers made almost 8 million cars, i.e. more than $8 \%$ of world automobile production (compared to $6 \%$ in 2014). This increase was made possible by domestic growth for the historic brands and the acquisition of new brands which broadened their scope (Opel for PSA, Lada and Jinbei/Huasong for Renault).

During the first half of 2019, the trend was quite different, with an estimated decline of $7 \%$. Since the beginning of the year, world economies and geopolitical tensions have affected the automobile market. Major automotive groups are announcing declining half-year results. Geographical areas outside Europe are, in certain countries, less dynamic (China and the US), and others, where French manufacturers are historically present (Turkey, Argentina, Iran, etc.), report abrupt reversals. Economic forecasts for Europe are gloomy. The prospect of Brexit is threatening market equilibrium in the UK. Strongly declining markets in the south of Europe do not help French manufacturers' sales in these major markets. The French market remains at a high level but with some notable monthly discrepancies linked to changes of standards or financial policies (conversion bonus, bonus/malus, etc.). The impact of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ regulations for 2020 is already discernible in 2019: manufacturers are removing $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$-heavy ranges.
$\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ objectives in Europe look like being the biggest risk factor for the European automotive
industry. With an initial deadline at the end of 2020 (average of 95 g of $\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{km}$ ), targets have been ramped up still further with an additional drop of $37.5 \%$ for the 2021-2030 period. In this context, steering $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ performance for French automotive manufacturers is essential and the CCFA provides support in this field. The $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions trend curve has gone up again ( 112 g of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ identified in France mid-2019) because of a fall in diesel vehicle registrations on account of the switch to petrol-driven engines. Irrational attacks on diesel should give rise to a study commissioned by the Ministry of the Economy, with a view to extending the Crit'Air 1 sticker to recent diesel vehicles (Euro 6D Temp). This engine type has the same emission characteristics as petrol-driven engines (particles and NOx ) but emits less $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$.

On the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ front, French manufacturers will meet their end-2019 target of releasing several electrified models even though consumer purchasing power is still a moot point. The ACEA has revealed that the sale of electric cars has not taken off in Europe and even less so in those countries of the European Union with lower income levels. Three levers - but crucial to take-up on this market - remain fragile:

- Lack of visibility as to financial incentives: the commitment of public authorities seems to be maintained for $100 \%$ electric cars, but is still uncertain for rechargeable hybrids;
- Insufficient charging points: the CCFA is highly committed to promoting access to recharging bays for joint owners. Condominium syndicates do not always respect the 'right to a socket', even though it is compulsory. Without urban parking facilities, it is impossible to achieve the level of electric vehicle uptake expected in the sector's Strategic Plan;
- Insufficient use incentives: the measures taken by certain authorities such as free log book or free residential parking remain marginal.

The CCFA is talking to the public authorities about the promotion of electrified vehicles, the deployment of which will be conditional upon a network of recharging stations and incentives to encourage use.

Both for the future of engine types and autonomous connected vehicles, French manufacturers' investment is highly advanced. It should be noted that autonomous vehicles testing on open roads has now been made easier. The CCFA will be involved in presenting these technologies at the Universal Exhibition in Dubai in 2020.

The lack of competitiveness of France as a production market remains, in spite of the determination of the public authorities to do something positive. In R\&D, French manufacturers really need measures such as the Research Tax Credit to maintain their activities in France. In terms of production, the CCFA actively supports initiatives to reduce tax on production, initiated by France Industrie, and proposing to reduce excessive taxation, starting with the removal of
the CFE (property tax paid by companies).

The car will remain a critical solution amongst the mobility possibilities on offer. All studies and all polls show its primacy amongst transport solutions. It is also preferred because it makes up for the limitations of public transport (lesser territorial coverage, ageing and overly-expensive infrastructure, lack of reliability and security). More than ever, the car is a key player in the future of public transport. Indeed, we observe that new mobilities are being structured around the car, such as car-sharing and car-pooling.

For everyday mobility, to uphold our economies and guarantee freedom of movement, French manufacturers propose the most appropriate products and solutions for the needs of today and the challenges that lie ahead.

Enjoy the read!
Christian PEUGEOT

## THE FRENCH AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

The Comite des Constructeurs Français d'Automobiles (CCFA) is the French automobile manufacturers' trade association. Its members are: Alpine, PSA (Automobiles Citroën - Automobiles Peugeot), Renault and Renault Trucks. Its mission is to study and defend the business and industrial interests of all French automobile manufacturers on both national and international levels (excluding labor issues which are the remit of the UIMM - the union of specialties and metallurgical industries). It has a subsidiary AAA DATA.

CCFA's activities include information, analysis and communication for its members as well as for government agencies, public officials, members of parliament, the manufacturing sector, the automotive and road industry, research bodies, the media and the general public.

Other sectors of the automotive industry (parts and equipment manufacturers, dealers, body manufacturers) have their own trade associations (FIEV, Fédération des Industries des Équipements pour Véhicules - French Automotive Equipment Industries Association, CNPA, Conseil National des Professions de l'Automobile - National Council of Automotive Professions, FFC, Fédération Française de Carrosserie - French Bodybuilding Federation, FIEEC, Fédération des Industries Electriques, Electroniques et Communication Electrical, Electronic and Communications Industry Federation, FIM, Fédération des Industries

Mécaniques - Mechanical Industry Federation, GPA, Groupement Plasturgie Automobile Automotive Plastics Group, SNCP, Syndicat National du Caoutchouc et des Polymères - National Union of Polymers and Rubber Industries, etc.). In 2009, during the crisis, French automobile manufacturers and their suppliers came together within the Liaison Committee of Automotive Suppliers (CLIFA - Comité de Liaison des Fournisseurs de l'Automobile) to establish the PFA, French Automotive \& Mobility Cluster, which has the task of contributing to reinforcing the French automotive industry. In 2012, the Automotive Technical Committee (CTA - Comité Technique Automobile) with its two boards, the Automotive Technical Standardisation Council (CSTA - Conseil de Standardisation Technique Automobile) and the Automotive Research Council (CRA - Conseil de Recherche Automobile), which role is to guide research and development, were created. At the end of 2017, PFA entered into a new phase with the following missions: boosting the innovation dynamic, competitiveness initiatives right through the industry, planning ahead for employment and skill requirements, expressing joint positions for the industry, coordination and organisation of professional shows and communications throughout the industry.

Foreign brands are represented by the Chambre Syndicale Internationale de l'Automobile et du Motocycle (CSIAM - International Association
of the Automobile and the Motorcycle). CCFA is associated with Brussels-based ACEA, the European Automobile Manufacturers' Association.

It is also a member of the OICA, Organisation Internationale des constructeurs de l'automobile (OICA - International Organisation of Motor Véhicle Manufacturers, which brings together national associations representing the industry from around the world.


The chambre syndicale des constructeurs diautomohile was founded


THE CCFA AND ITS PARTNERS


- INTERNATIONAL, EUROPEAN


## AND NATIONAL MANUFACTURERS

ASSOCIATIONS

OICA: International Organisation of Motor Vehicle Manufacturers
ACEA : European Automobile Manufacturers' Association VDA : Verband der Automobilindustrie

## - INDUSTRY PARTNERS

PFA : French Automotive \& Mobility Cluster
GALIA: Groupement pour l'Amélioration des Liaisons dans l'Automobile
UTAC: Union Technique de l'Automobile, du Motocycle et du Cycle
GARAC: Ecole Nationale des Professions de l'Automobile
URF: Union Routière de France
AUTF : Association des Utilisateurs de Transport de Fret

- SPECIALIST BODIES \& RESEARCH


## INSTITUTIONS

CEPII : Centre d'Etudes Prospectives et d'Informations Internationales
SIA: Société des Ingénieurs de l'Automobile
AIRPARIF: Association de surveillance de la qualité de l'air en Ile-de-France
GERPISA: Groupe d'Etudes et de Recherches Permanents sur l'Industrie et les Salariés de l'Automobile

UNIFAB: Union des Fabricants pour la protection internationale de la propriété intellectuelle
ADEME: Agence de l'Environnement et de la Maîtrise de l'Energie
CITEPA : Centre Interprofessionnel Technique d'Etudes de la Pollution Atmosphérique REXECODE: Centre de Recherche pour l'Expansion de l'économie et le Développement des Entreprises

## - AUTO CLUBS

ACF: Automobile Club de France ACA : Automobile Club Association 40M: 40 millions d'Automobilistes

## - GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES, PARLIAMENT

CNI : Conseil National de l'Industrie CSF : Comité Stratégique de Filière CCTN : French National Transport Accounting

## - PROFESSIONAL ECONOMIC CIRCLES

MEDEF : Mouvement des Entreprises de France (Employers' association)
FRANCE INDUSTRIE : Représentation de l'Industrie en France (Industry representation in France)
UIMIM: Union des Industries et Métiers de la Métallurgie (Mettallurgy employers' association)
GIM : Groupe des Industries Métallurgiques de la Région

Parisienne (Paris region metallurgical industries group)

## - PROFESSIONAL AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATED ORGANISATIONS

CSIAM : Chambre Syndicale Internationale de l'Automobile et du Motocycle
FFC : Fédération Française de la Carrosserie
FIEV : Fédération des Industries d'Equipements pour Véhicules (French Automotive Equipment Industries Association)
FIM : Fédération des Industries Mécaniques (Federation of Mechanical Industries)
SNCP: Syndicat National du Caoutchouc et des Polymères (National Union of Rubber and Polymer Workers)
GPA : Groupement Plasturgie Automobile (Automotive Plastic Converters Association)
CNPA : Conseil National des Professions de l'Automobile (National Council of Automotive Professions)
UFIP: Union Française des Industries Pétrolières

## - ROAD SAFETY

CNSR:Conseil National de la Sécurité Routière (National Road Safety Council)
INSERR: Institut National de la Sécurité Routière et de Recherches (National Institute of Road Safety and Research)
APR:Association Prévention Routière

## EUROPEAN MARKET AT THE HIGHEST LEVEL SINCE THE CRISIS: A SOLID PILLAR FOR FRENCH GROUPS

The European markets, which had fallen to very low levels during the crisis, continued the recovery begun in 2014, offering French groups the possibility of clawing back substantial additional volumes.

The diversification of markets outside Europe brought new opportunities for French groups (China, Turkey, Iran, Argentina). Increasing the perimeters of groups is a significant factor. Lada joined Renault Group on January 1, 2017, then Jinbei and Huasong on January 1, 2018; and Opel
joined PSA Group on August 1, 2017. Globally, since 2014, turnover growth for French groups has been robust and their share in the global auto manufacturing market grew with their extended scope in 2018.

|  | 1997 | 2007 | 2017 | 2018 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Change } \\ 2018 / 2017 \end{array}$ | Change 2018/2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| World production of French groups | 4,046 | 6,188 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Passenger cars | 3,472 | 5,301 | 6,884 | 6,912 | 0.4\% | 30.4\% |
| Light commercial vehicles | 507 | 830 | 940 | 1,052 | 12.0\% | 26.8\% |
| All light vehicles | 3,979 | 6,131 | 7,824 | 7,965 | 1.8\% | 29.9\% |
| Heavy trucks (at constant scope) | 36 | 58 | - | - | N/A | N/A |
| Production of French groups in France | 2,525 | 2,573 | 1,908 | 1,937 | 1.5\% | -24.7\% |
| Passenger cars | 2,235 | 2,165 | 1,436 | 1,441 | 0.3\% | -33.5\% |
| Light commercial vehicles | 258 | 352 | 471 | 496 | 5.2\% | 40.8\% |
| All light vehicles | 2,493 | 2,518 | 1,908 | 1,937 | 1.5\% | -23.1\% |
| Heavy trucks | 30 | 55 | - | - | N/A | N/A |
| Vehicles exports outside France | 2,822 | 4,697 | 6,353 | 6,557 | 3.2\% | 39.6\% |
| Passenger cars | 2,526 | 4,110 | 5,695 | 5,707 | 0.2\% | 38.9\% |
| Light commercial vehicles | 276 | 549 | 638 | 828 | 29.7\% | 50.7\% |
| All light vehicles | 2,802 | 4,659 | 6,333 | 6,535 | 3.2\% | 40.3\% |
| Heavy trucks | 20 | 38 | 20 | 22 | 10.4\% | -41.2\% |
| Vehicles exports outside europe (17 countries) | 659 | 2,110 | 3,813 | 3,508 | -8.0\% | 66.2\% |
| Passenger cars | 563 | 1,914 | 3,617 | 3,177 | -12.2\% | 66.0\% |
| Light commercial vehicles | 88 | 178 | 187 | 320 | 70.8\% | 79.4\% |
| All light vehicles | 651 | 2,092 | 3,804 | 3,497 | -8.1\% | 67.1\% |
| Heavy trucks | 8 | 18 | 9 | 11 | 22.1\% | -39.8\% |
| Vehicles registrations in France | 2,068 | 2,629 | 2,606 | 2,534 | -2.8\% | -3.6\% |
| Passenger cars | 1,713 | 2,110 | 2,111 | 2,173 | 3.0\% | 3.0\% |
| Light commercial vehicles | 313 | 461 | 439 | 459 | 4.7\% | -0.5\% |
| All light vehicles | 2,026 | 2,571 | 2,549 | 2,474 | -3.0\% | -3.8\% |
| Heavy trucks | 39.3 | 52.5 | 50.4 | 54.3 | 7.6\% | 3.3\% |
| Coaches and buses | 3.1 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 5.8 | -2.3\% | 6.4\% |
| "Registrations in Europe (17 countries) of vehicles from French groups" | 3,300 | 3,906 | 3,992 | 4,612 | 15.5\% | 2.2\% |
| Passenger cars | 2,841 | 3,181 | 3,230 | 3,777 | 16.9\% | 1.5\% |
| Light commercial vehicles | 432 | 690 | 738 | 808 | 9.6\% | 6.9\% |
| All light vehicles | 3,273 | 3,871 | 3,967 | 4,585 | 15.6\% | 2.5\% |
| Heavy trucks | 27 | 35 | 25 | 26 | 5.2\% | -27.9\% |

In 2018, global production of French groups' light vehicles reached a new record level. It is up about $30 \%$ compared to 2007, in a global economic context marked by the continuation of significant growth in emerging countries until 2013 and the recovery of European markets since 2014. Their production has grown by $2 \%$ in France and also outside France compared to 2017. To face the challenges of competitiveness of their factories, internationalisation, environment and digital, the groups significantly increase their investments (+81\% between 2014 and 2018).

In France, road traffic has grown since 2012 at a more sustained pace (+1.3\% on average). The key factors have been more dynamic economic growth and lower fuel prices until 2016. Automotive expenditure now represents $10 \%$ of household expenditure compared to an average of 9\% between 2010 and 2017 and almost 11\% in 1990.

However, the vehicle purchase item is recovering because of buoyant sales in the new car market featuring advanced technologies to adhere to new environmental standards. These factors contribute to the renewal of the vehicles in use. Both for passenger cars and commercial vehicles, renewal trends are more efficient and more virtuous. In 2018, consumption of fuel in France was close to that observed at the beginning of the 2000s, whilst total traffic has increased by $17 \%$.


More reyistrations of vehicles made by French groups
in Western Europe since 2013

## IN A CONTRASTING GLOBAL AUTOMOTIVE MARKET, FRENCH GROUPS STILL HAVE GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES AND CONTINUE TO EXPAND THEIR LOCATIONS

The weight of French groups in the global production of vehicles amounted to $8 \%$ in 2018, 0.2 point more than in 2017 and 2 points more than in 2014.

|  | Units | 2017 | 2018 | Change 2018/2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Market share of French groups (new light vehicles) |  |  |  |  |
| In France | \% | 56.4\% | 62.5\% | 6.2 points |
| In Europe (17 countries) excluding France | \% | 18.5\% | 22.1\% | 3.7 points |
| In Europe (17 countries) | \% | 24.4\% | 28.3\% | 3.9 points |
| Market share of French brands (new heavy trucks) |  |  |  |  |
| In Europe (17 countries) | \% | 8.4\% | 8.6\% | 0.2 point |
| French groups' share in world production (PSA and Renault Groups) |  |  |  |  |
| Passenger cars | \% | 9.4\% | 9.7\% | 0.3 point |
| Commercial vehicles | \% | 4.0\% | 4.3\% | 0.3 point |
| Total | \% | 8.1\% | 8.3\% | 0.2 point |
| French automobile international trade |  |  |  |  |
| Exports | $€$ billions | 50.8 | 52.7 | + $3.8 \%$ |
| Imports | $€$ billions | 60.3 | 64.7 | + 7.3\% |
| Balance | $€$ billions | -9.5 | -12.0 | + $26.0 \%$ |
| Automotive industry contribution to foreign trade goods balance |  |  |  |  |
| Exports | \% | 11.0\% | 10.9\% | 0.0 point |
| Imports | \% | 11.3\% | 11.5\% | 0.3 point |
| World key figures for french manufacturers (PSA and Renault Groups) |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | $€$ billions | 124.0 | 131.4 | +6.0\% |
| Capital expenditure | $€$ billions | 4.6 | 5.1 | + 10.9\% |
| Number of employees | thousands of people | 354 | 394 | + 11.2\% |
| Jobs related to the automotive industry in France |  |  |  |  |
| Automotive industry | thousands of people | 213 | 205 | - |
| As a share of industry (including food industries, etc.) | \% | 7\% | 7\% | - |
| Total jobs (directly and indirectly related) | thousands of people | 2,190 | 2,200 | - |
| As a \% of the employed working population | \% | 8\% | 8\% | - |

In 2018, in Western Europe, markets for new vehicles once again grew thanks in particular to the continued recovery of the Italian and Spanish markets and despite the decline in the UK market. In a context which nevertheless remains highly competitive, this has led to a growth of market share of French groups which have integrated new brands (a share of $22.1 \%$ in 2018 compared to $14.7 \%$ in 2013) in that zone (excluding France). The share of European sales as a proportion of all French groups' sales will not last, because of auto-density variations between this mature zone and the emerging countries. Indeed, they produced less than 60\% in their zone of origin in 2018, compared to 80\% in 2006.

In Eastern Europe, the markets progressed in the member countries of the European Union and grew for the second year in a row in Russia. The weight of the Chinese market and its pace of variation explain the evolution of the entire Asian market. The latter fell back in 2018 after a long period of growth.

The exports of the French groups (1.1 million vehicles in 2018), have decreased in Asia (-29\%), following the decline in the Chinese and Iranian markets.

In Latin America, the markets continued to recover despite the decline in the Argentinian market and the impact was reflected in sales by French groups. In 2018, their deliveries of passenger cars increased for the third year in a row (+2\%, of which $+15 \%$ in Brazil), after several years of decline, due to the sharp decline in local markets.

Finally, the markets of French groups have grown (+26\%) in Africa, after several years of decline, and reached 279,000 vehicles, in a market in strong recovery. In Maghreb, where they are present, including production plants, Algeria (+26\%) rebounded strongly and Morocco continued to grow (+5\%).

In the emerging countries, where sales should grow longer term, French groups continued to develop both commercially and industrially, with or without partnerships, so as to satisfy growing vehicle needs. They have decided on new investments and to renew and adapt their vehicle ranges. In particular they continued their efforts in Asia (PSA, with its partners in China and in India, and Renault in the same countries) and in different countries of Africa.


Of sites heing implemented in 2018

## WORLD VEHICLE PRODUCTION

In 2018, global production of vehicles fell by 1.1\% to 96.1 million, a decline of one million units. It was growing continuously after the fall of 2009 until 2017. It was up in Africa (+11\%), Central and Eastern Europe (+9\%) and South America (+4\%). It decreased in other areas.

Global production of vehicles was around 50 million units in 1990, and then around 60 million in 2000 . It crossed the 70 million threshold precrisis, before collapsing in 2009. In 2012 and 2015 , production reached 80 and 90 million units respectively. Since 2000, the annual growth rate has been $3 \%$ on average.

In mature zones, production trends compared to 2007 levels are divergent; it is down in Western Europe (-15\%) and Japan (-16\%), almost stable in South Korea (-1\%), and up $13 \%$ in NAFTA (Canada, United States, Mexico).

In emerging zones and countries, including Asia, which is the current automotive expansion pole, production is much higher than in the pre-crisis period. In 2018, it rose compared to 2007 by $213 \%$ in China, 226\% in Indonesia and 68\% in Thailand. In Central and Eastern Europe, it increased by more than $150 \%$, but decreased by $9 \%$ in South America


New record for the number of vehicles produced in the world in 2017

| In thousands | 2017 | 2018 | Change (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EUROPE | 22,020 | 21,838 | -0.8 |
| Western Europe | 14,741 | 14,231 | -3.5 |
| Germany | 5,646 | 5,120 | -9.3 |
| Belgium | 377 | 308 | -18.2 |
| Spain | 2,848 | 2,820 | -1.0 |
| France | 2,226 | 2,270 | 2.0 |
| Italy | 1,142 | 1,060 | -7.2 |
| The Netherlands | 157 | 197 | 25.3 |
| United Kingdom | 1,749 | 1,604 | -8.3 |
| Sweden | 226 | 291 | 28.8 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 5,583 | 6,056 | 8.5 |
| Turkey | 1,696 | 1,550 | -8.6 |
| AMERICA | 20,715 | 20,813 | 0.5 |
| NAFTA (1) | 17,479 | 17,436 | -0.2 |
| South America | 3,236 | 3,377 | 4.4 |
| ASIA-OCEANIA | 53,555 | 52,449 | -2.1 |
| ASEAN (2) | 3,991 | 4,313 | 8.1 |
| China | 29,015 | 27,809 | -4.2 |
| South Korea | 4,130 | 4,029 | -2.4 |
| India | 4,792 | 5,175 | 8.0 |
| Japan | 9,691 | 9,729 | 0.4 |
| AFRICA | 897 | 999 | 11.4 |
| TOTAL | 97,187 | 96,099 | -1.1 |

(1) NAFTA: Canada, USA, Mexico.
(2) ASEAN: Brunei, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines,

Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.
Sources: OICA - CCFA estimates June 2019

CHANGES IN WORLD MOTOR VEHICLE PRODUCTION
SINCE 2000



In Western Europe, production decreased by $3 \%$ in 2018 compared to the previous year, with declines in major countries: Germany (-9\%), United Kingdom (-8\%), Italy ( $-7 \%$ ) and Spain (-1\%). It is growing only in France (+2\%). In Eastern Europe, production, thanks in particular to strong growth in Russia (+14\%), weighs in volume heavier than that in Germany.

In America, production is relatively stable in NAFTA, but rose in South America for the second year in a row ( $+4 \%$ ), after the sharp drop observed previously (-42\% between 2014 and 2016).

As for Asia-Oceania, which accounts for more than half of world production, production trends are mixed. It rose in Indonesia (+10\%), Thailand (+9\%) and

India (+8\%). It fell in China for the first time since the start of the period of strong automobile growth. It is almost stable in Japan and has declined in South Korea for the third year in a row ( $-2 \%$ ).

## WORLD VEHICLE PRODUCTION

Between 2010 and 2018, global vehicle production ( 96.1 million) increased $24 \%$ i.e. by 18 million units. Since 2010, the global automotive industry remained dynamic overall, except in South America and South Korea.

In mature zones and countries, production increased by almost 5 million vehicles since 2010 to 45 million units (+13\%). They represent less than half of global production in 2018, compared to $51 \%$ in 2010. Within these zones, production in North America increased by 5.3 million units ( $+43 \%$ ) thanks to Mexico, in particular, whilst in Western Europe, it increased by 410,000 (+3\%). Japan's production is almost stable (i.e. $+1 \%$
compared to 2010). However, that of South Korea decreased by 6\%.

In emerging zones or countries, production increased by 12.5 million vehicles, based on the following five zones:

- China (+9.5 million), which accounted for $29 \%$ of global production in 2018, compared with $24 \%$ in 2010;
- Central and Eastern Europe and Turkey (+1.5 million units and a share of $8 \%$, the same level as in 2010);
- Indonesia, Iran, Malaysia and Thailand (+660,000 units and a share of 5\%, compared to $6 \%$ in 2010);
- South America (-820,000 vehicles and a share of more than $3 \%$, compared to $6 \%$ in 2010);
- India (+1.6 million units and a share of $5 \%$, equivalent to 2010).

In Central and Eastern Europe ( 6.1 million units), the vigour demonstrated by the new member states of the European Union contrasts with the severe decline in production in Russia, with 1.8 million vehicles in 2018 ( $-21 \%$ compared to it's highest level in 2012).



MARKETS OF FRENCH GROUPS OUT EU-17: ALL VEHICLES


In this context of dynamic growth of global production, French groups have substantially bolstered their deliveries to emerging areas. After a growth between 2000 and 2008, deliveries outside the 17 countries of the European Union had dipped in 2009 and then recovered substantially over the following years. The integrations of Lada in the Renault group on January 1, 2017, then of Jinbei and Huasong on January 1, 2018, and Opel in the PSA group since August 1, 2017 have a major impact on delivery volumes. They increased overall
compared to 2010, except in Asia (-107,000 units), and are almost stable in Latin America including Mexico ( $-7,000$ units). Deliveries are therefore up in Central and Eastern Europe, Turkey $(+346,000)$ and Africa $(+80,000)$. In Europe, deliveries in Spain and Italy continued to grow (respectively $+201,000$ and $+181,000$ units since 2010), following the fall due to the crisis.


WORLD MARKETS OF FRENCH GROUPS: EVOLUTION COMPARED WITH 1997



Market share of French groups in world automobile production in 2018

The top 10 manufacturers, including the French Renault and PSA groups, accounted for $70 \%$ of global production. The French manufacturers together produced nearly 8 million vehicles and occupy respectively the ninth and tenth ranks.

In 2018, the French groups benefited, in terms of volume, from continued organic growth based in particular on the high level of the European market and their external growth marked in 2018 by the integration of Jinbei/Huasong into the Renault Group on January 1, 2018 and Opel in the PSA Group in full year. The output of French manufacturers accounted for $8.3 \%$ of world production, a level well above that observed in 2013 and 2014 (6\%).

Car manufacturers have become highly internationalised since 2000 and continue to develop their industrial sites outside their home area. European, American, Japanese and Korean manufacturers produced between $60 \%$ and $70 \%$ in their area in 2000; currently the ratio oscillates in a range of 30 to $50 \%$. Japanese manufacturers were the most internationalised (they only made one third of their production in Japan), followed by Korean manufacturers ( $44 \%$ in Korea). Even manufacturers in emerging countries, such as Geely or Tata, made a very large part of their production outside their home countries (respectively $31 \%$ and $57 \%$ in 2017).

- WORLD VEHICLES PRODUCTION IN 2018 (1)
(IN THOUSANDS)

| Rank | GROUP | 2017 | 2018 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | VOLKSWAGEN | 10,590 | 10,834 | 2.3 |
| 2 | TOYOTA | 10,466 | 10,567 | 1.0 |
| 3 | GM (2) | 9,600 | 8,384 | -12.7 |
| 4 | HYUNDAI-KIA | 7,218 | 7,275 | 0.8 |
| 5 | FORD (2) | 6,607 | 6,651 | 0.7 |
| 6 | NISSAN | 5,769 | 5,654 | -2.0 |
| 7 | HONDA | 5,237 | 5,357 | 2.3 |
| 8 | FCA | 4,740 | 4,842 | 2.2 |
| 9 | RENAULT | 4,154 | 4,120 | -0.8 |
| 10 | PSA | 3,650 | 3,868 | 6.0 |
| 11 | SUZUKI | 3,302 | 3,437 | 4.1 |
| 12 | DAIMLER AG | 3,273 | 3,352 | 2.4 |
| 13 | SAIC | 2,867 | 2,848 | -0.6 |
| 14 | BMW | 2,506 | 2,542 | 1.4 |
| 15 | GEELY | 1,950 | 2,177 | 11.6 |
| 16 | MAZDA | 1,608 | 1,597 | -0.7 |
| 17 | CHANGAN | 1,616 | 1,419 | -12.2 |
| 18 | MITSUBISHI | 1,210 | 1,271 | 5.0 |
| 19 | TATA | 1,158 | 1,221 | 5.5 |
| 20 | DONGFENG MOTOR | 1,451 | 1,122 | -22.7 |
| 21 | GREAT WALL | 1,041 | 1,053 | 1.2 |
| 22 | BAIC | 1,254 | 1,022 | -18.6 |
| 23 | SUBARU | 1,073 | 1,019 | -5.0 |
| 24 | CHERY | 605 | 731 | 20.7 |
| 25 | ISUZU | 612 | 626 | 2.3 |
| 26 | MAHINDRA | 527 | 577 | 9.5 |
| 27 | GAC | 514 | 554 | 7.8 |
| 28 | FAW | 593 | 532 | -10.2 |
| 29 | BYD | 422 | 529 | 25.6 |
| 30 | IRAN KHODRO | 711 | 500 | -29.7 |
| 31 | ANHUI JAC AUTOMOTIVE | 493 | 464 | -5.9 |
| 32 | SAIPA | 648 | 450 | -30.6 |
| 33 | CHINA NATIONAL HEAVY DUTY TRUCK | 297 | 313 | 5.7 |
| 34 | BRILLIANCE | 362 | 302 | -16.6 |
| 35 | HUNAN JIANGNAN | 315 | 257 | -18.6 |
| 36 | TESLA | 101 | 255 | 151.9 |
| 37 | VOLVO-UD TRUCKS-RENAULT TRUCKS-MACK | 212 | 226 | 6.9 |
| 38 | ASHOK LEYLAND | 175 | 197 | 12.9 |
| 39 | SHANNXI | 189 | 182 | -3.7 |
| 40 | PACCAR | 153 | 182 | 18.6 |

SHARE OF THE HOME REGION OF THE MANUFACTURER



Note: The production of Chinese manufacturers does not include joint-ventures.
(1) The vehicles include passenger cars, light commercial vehicles, heavy trucks, and coaches and buses. There may be double counts between manufacturers.
(2) The output of GM and Ford include their activities in China.

Sources: OICA, annual reports, CCFA estimates July 2019

After a long period of growth, world production fell by $1 \%$ and results differ by group.

The Volkswagen group ( $+2 \%$ ), which is very active in emerging countries, remained in first place in 2018. The Toyota group, which production has slightly increased, remains in second place. That of GM, impacted by the evolution of its scope, now without Opel, fell, despite good results on the North American continent. Ford's production increased slightly.

Amongst Japanese automakers, the situations are contrasted. Dynamism remains, but is more moderate for Hyundai-Kia ( $+1 \%$ ), Honda ( $+2 \%$ ), Suzuki-Maruti ( $+4 \%$ ) and Mitsubishi ( $+5 \%$ ). On the other hand, Nissan production declined ( $-2 \%$ ).

Concerning the European groups, the situation is also mixed, with increases like PSA (+6\%), Volkswagen ( $+2 \%$ ), Fiat ( $+2 \%$ ), Daimler ( $+2 \%$ ) and BMW (+1\%). On the other hand, Renault, which is at a very high level, is down slightly ( $-2 \%$ ).

Manufacturers in emerging countries (China, India), which had fast growth rates, are generally becoming stable like SAIC $(-0.6 \%)$, even decreasing, like Dongfeng or BAIC. Some groups nevertheless managed to continue to grow, such as Geely ( $+12 \%$ ) or Tata ( $+5 \%$ ).

For heavy vehicle manufacturers, the global economy remained healthy and the Volvo group (including Renault Trucks) grew by almost 7\%.

## TRENDS IN PRODUCTION AND TRADE AMONG THE WORID'S LEADING AUTOMOTIVE REEIONS



Percentage of vehicles manufactured for export in Japan in 2018

China, has become the largest manufacturer in the world since 2010, produces mainly to satisfy its domestic market: imports and exports, with volumes around one million units in recent years, each represent $5 \%$ of production.

The European Union (28 countries) is the second largest producing area in the world, thanks to growth in the domestic market and dynamic exports (one-third of production).

In North America, including Mexico, production is stable and remains at a very high level. Production is destined for the local market and exports represent only $13 \%$ of production. Imports, on the other hand, represent $30 \%$ of production.

In Japan, exports account for about $50 \%$ of production. The latter has grown by $1 \%$ since 2010. Imports still account for around 6\% of total registrations.

|  |  | European Union (1) | USA, Canada et Mexico (3) |  |  | Japan |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PASSENGER CARS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRODUCTION | in thousands | index (100=2000) | in thousands | index (100=2000) | in thousands | index (100=2000) |
| 2000 | 14,779 | 100 | 7,092 | 100 | 8,359 | 100 |
| 2010 | 15,260 | 103 | 5,084 | 72 | 8,310 | 99 |
| 2015 | 16,324 | 110 | 7,019 | 99 | 7,831 | 94 |
| 2018 | 16,393 | 111 | 5,028 | 71 | 8,358 | 100 |
| IMPORTS (2) | in thousands | share of production | in thousands | share of production | in thousands | share of production |
| 2000 | 2,629 | 18\% | 2,225 | 31\% | 268 | 3\% |
| 2010 | 1,900 | 12\% | 2,310 | 45\% | 186 | 2\% |
| 2015 | 2,639 | 16\% | 2,496 | 36\% | 285 | 4\% |
| 2018 | 3,721 | 21\% | 1,906 | 38\% | 292 | 3\% |
| EXPORTS (2) | in thousands | share of production | in thousands | share of production | in thousands | share of production |
| 2000 | 2,715 | 18\% | 1,130 | 16\% | 3,796 | 45\% |
| 2010 | 3,400 | 22\% | 857 | 17\% | 4,275 | 51\% |
| 2015 | 5,494 | 34\% | 1,706 | 24\% | 3,970 | 51\% |
| 2018 | 5,427 | 33\% | 1,825 | 36\% | 4,358 | 52\% |
| COMMERCIAL VEHICLES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRODUCTION | in thousands | index (100=2000) | in thousands | index (100=2000) | in thousands | index (100=2000) |
| 2000 | 2,327 | 100 | 8,669 | 100 | 1,782 | 100 |
| 2010 | 1,819 | 78 | 7,089 | 82 | 1,319 | 74 |
| 2015 | 1,929 | 83 | 10,935 | 126 | 1,448 | 81 |
| 2018 | 1,853 | 80 | 12,408 | 143 | 1,370 | 77 |
| IMPORTS (2) | in thousands | share of production | in thousands | share of production | in thousands | share of production |
| 2000 | 242 | 10\% | 915 | 11\% | 8 | 0\% |
| 2010 | 310 | 17\% | 1,136 | 16\% | 2 | 0\% |
| 2015 | 391 | 20\% | 2,164 | 20\% | 1 | 0\% |
| 2018 | 459 | 25\% | 3,339 | 27\% | 18 | 1\% |
| EXPORTS (2) | in thousands | share of production | in thousands | share of production | in thousands | share of production |
| 2000 | 248 | 11\% | 339 | 4\% | 659 | 37\% |
| 2010 | 330 | 18\% | 177 | 2\% | 566 | 43\% |
| 2015 | 445 | 23\% | 283 | 3\% | 608 | 42\% |
| 2018 | 467 | 25\% | 479 | 4\% | 460 | 34\% |

(1) The number of countries included in the «European Union» corresponds to the number of member states in the year in question.
(2) EU community trade is not included.
(3) Mexico is included since 2009.

Sources: OICA, Eurostat, CCFA since 1991, Ward's since 1999, JAMA

| - CHINA | Production |  | Exports |  | Imports |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: OICA, CAAM | In thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Index } \\ (100=2010) \end{gathered}$ | In thousands | Share of production | In thousands | Share of production |
| 2010 | 18,265 | 100 | 499 | 3\% | - | - |
| 2015 | 24,567 | 135 | 728 | 3\% | 1,103 | 4\% |
| 2017 | 29,015 | 159 | 891 | 3\% | 1,247 | 4\% |
| 2018 | 27,809 | 152 | 1,041 | 4\% | n/a | n/a |

Since 2000, the evolution of the automotive industry has been contrasted in the three major automotive industry zones.

In the European Union (28 countries), the growth in vehicle production was $7 \%$ compared to 2000 (against around $15 \%$ in 2007 to 2000) and trade, which is already substantial, increased significantly.

In North America, including Mexico since 2009, production has exceeded its 2000 level by $11 \%$. Imports, which were already very significant
in 2000 and which subsequently continued to increase, exceeded those of the previous year by $67 \%$. Exports accounted for only $13 \%$ of production (one third for the EU and half for Japan) with a very high weight for passenger cars ( $36 \%$, against $4 \%$ for commercial vehicles). As for imports, the imbalance between these two categories of vehicles is much lower.

Finally, in Japan, vehicle production has decreased by $4 \%$ since 2000, but is above its 2010-2018 average due to the strength of the domestic market and exports. The latter had increased significantly,
in connection with the depreciation of the yen, and they exceeded in 2008 by $51 \%$ the level of 2000; in 2018, they were only $8 \%$ higher, mainly due to the production of Japanese manufacturers' factories outside Japan.

In China, production has increased significantly since 2010, i.e. an increase of $52 \%$. Exports increased by $109 \%$ between 2010 and 2018, but represent only a small volume.

## WORLD VEHICLE MARKETS



In 2018, global automotive markets stabilised at 95 million vehicles ( $-1 \%$ ), after a strong growth for eight consecutive years. In Europe (-0.3\%) and America ( $+1 \%$ ), registrations change little and are at a high level. In Asia, the uninterrupted increase since 2005 ceases and sales fall by around $2 \%$. In contrast, registrations in Africa grow by almost 9\%.

Since 2005, the global automotive market has increased by $44 \%$ and the centre of gravity of the market has shifted from Western Europe and North America (56\% of the world market in 2005 and now $39 \%$ in 2018) to Asia. This zone now accounts for nearly $50 \%$ of global sales ( $31 \%$ in 2005), thanks in particular to developments in China and India. The top five global markets in 2018 - China (29.5\%), United States (18.6\%), Japan (5.5\%), India (4.6\%) and Germany (4\%) - accounted for two thirds of the world markets.

Automotive markets are strongly correlated with economic situation, with cyclical phenomena thus mainly explaining their evolution. They are also characterised by short-term fluctuations of significant magnitude, be they renewal or first equipment.

In the main industrialised areas, where motorisation rates have reached maturity, their global market share continues to decline. Since 2005, the share of Western Europe has shrunk from $26 \%$ to $17 \%$, NAFTA from $31 \%$ to $22 \%$. However, the volumes of registrations are still evolving around 45 million units.

In emerging markets, declines in China and Turkey were partially offset by good results in India, Brazil and Russia.

|  | Passenger cars |  |  |  | Commercial vehicles |  |  |  | Total |  | Change 2018/2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2017 | 2018 |  |
|  | thousands | \% | thousands | \% | thousands | \% | thousands | \% | thousands | thousands | \% |
| EUROPE | 17,974 | 25.4 | 17,912 | 26.1 | 2,781 | 11.1 | 2,786 | 10.6 | 20,755 | 20,698 | -0.3 |
| Western Europe | 14,320 | 20.3 | 14,210 | 20.7 | 2,088 | 8.4 | 2,164 | 8.2 | 16,408 | 16,374 | -0.2 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 3,654 | 5.2 | 3,702 | 5.4 | 693 | 2.8 | 622 | 2.4 | 4,347 | 4,324 | -0.5 |
| AMERICA | 11,283 | 16.0 | 10,560 | 15.4 | 14,170 | 56.8 | 15,152 | 57.5 | 25,453 | 25,712 | +1.0 |
| NAFTA (1) | 7,704 | 10.9 | 6,764 | 9.8 | 13,416 | 53.7 | 14,344 | 54.4 | 21,120 | 21,108 | -0.1 |
| USA | 6,080 | 8.6 | 5,304 | 7.7 | 11,470 | 45.9 | 12,398 | 47.0 | 17,551 | 17,701 | +0.9 |
| Central and South America | 3,579 | 5.1 | 3,796 | 5.5 | 754 | 3.0 | 809 | 3.1 | 4,334 | 4,604 | +6.3 |
| ASIA-OCEANIA | 40,594 | 57.4 | 39,297 | 57.2 | 7,720 | 30.9 | 8,113 | 30.8 | 48,315 | 47,410 | -1.9 |
| China | 24,718 | 35.0 | 23,710 | 34.5 | 4,161 | 16.7 | 4,371 | 16.6 | 28,879 | 28,081 | -2.8 |
| South Korea | 1,527 | 2.2 | 1,525 | 2.2 | 303 | 1.2 | 302 | 1.1 | 1,830 | 1,827 | -0.2 |
| India | 3,229 | 4.6 | 3,395 | 4.9 | 830 | 3.3 | 1,005 | 3.8 | 4,059 | 4,400 | +8.4 |
| Japan | 4,386 | 6.2 | 4,391 | 6.4 | 848 | 3.4 | 881 | 3.3 | 5,234 | 5,272 | +0.7 |
| ASEAN (2) | 2,576 | 3.6 | 2,695 | 3.9 | 906 | 3.6 | 928 | 3.5 | 3,482 | 3,623 | +4.0 |
| OtherAsia-Oceania | 4,158 | 5.9 | 3,581 | 5.2 | 672 | 2.7 | 627 | 2.4 | 4,831 | 4,208 | -12.9 |
| AFRICA | 843 | 1.2 | 921 | 1.3 | 295 | 1.2 | 314 | 1.2 | 1,137 | 1,236 | +8.6 |
| TOTAL | 70,695 | 100.0 | 68,690 | 100.0 | 24,966 | 100.0 | 26,365 | 100.0 | 95,661 | 95,056 | -0.6 |
| CHANGE 2018/2017 | -2.8\% |  |  |  | 5.6\% |  |  |  | -0.6\% |  |  |

(1) NAFTA: Canada, USA and Mexico.
(2) ASEAN: Brunei, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Source: OICA.

In the United States, the market grew by almost $1 \%$ in 2018 , reaching 17.7 million vehicles. This is a high cycle level, 7 million units higher than that observed during the crisis in 2009 (10.6 million). The Mexican market continued to contract with $7 \%$ drop in sales to 1.4 million registered units.

In Western Europe, the market, which has grown since 2014, decreased by $0.2 \%$ in 2018 to 16.4 million vehicles. This level remains high compared to the period after 2008 crisis or the bottom of the cycle in 2013, where sales were around 13 million. The situation is contrasted with increases in Germany (+0.3\%), France (+3.3\%) and Spain ( $+9 \%$ ), and declines in the Scandinavian countries, in the United Kingdom (-6 \%), and in Italy (-3\%).

Growth in Central and Eastern Europe, which accounts for $4.5 \%$ of the global market, eased in $2018(-0.5 \%)$. The growth rate of the new Member States of the European Union slowed to $+8 \%$ after five years of strong growth. The Turkish
market fell by another 34\% after two consecutive years of market contraction. The Russian market continued to increase by $10 \%$ in 2018 , but remains far from its pre-crisis level (3.2 million vehicles). The Ukrainian market is stable at a level six times lower than in 2008.

In China, after several years of strong growth, the market in 2018 is 28 million vehicles - a decline of $2.8 \%$. However, China remains the growth pillar, accounting for $29.5 \%$ of global sales. In Japan, market growth slowed to $+0.7 \%$ after a year of strong growth ( $+5.3 \%$ ) in 2017, amounting to 5.2 million vehicles. Registrations in South Korea have been relatively stable around 1.8 million units since 2015.

In the Asia-Oceania zone, except for China, Japan and South Korea, the market has fluctuated around 12 million vehicles since 2012. Evolutions have been very mixed, with increases (Vietnam, $+16 \%$ ) and declines (Saudi Arabia, -16\%).

In South America, the market continues its recovery ( $+6.3 \%$ ) in 2018 , supported by the dynamism of the Brazilian market (+13.6\%) and other countries except Argentina (-10\%).

In Africa, after three consecutive years of decrease, the market rebounded by $8.6 \%$ in 2018. Sales increased in Algeria (+25.8\%), Egypt (+43\%) Morocco ( $+5 \%$ ) and South Africa (+0.9\%). Despite strong growth, Africa's share of the global market has gradually decreased since 2014 from 1.9\% to $1.3 \%$.

In 2015, the global vehicle stock (passenger and commercial vehicles) was 1.3 billion units (of which almost 75\% passenger cars), i.e. a growth of $4 \%$ compared to the previous year. The average rate of growth since 2011 is $4 \%$, i.e. a faster pace of growth than before the crisis (average growth of +3\% between 2007 and 2009).

Stocks were practically stable in the mature markets of developed countries (increases generally between 0 and 2\%) and showed strong growth in emerging countries (between $3 \%$ and 12\%).

The US stock is the biggest in the world with almost 264 million vehicles, ahead of China and Japan (163 and 77 million units respectively). France is in eighth position worldwide ( 39 million

|  | Total |  | Change 2015/2014 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2014 | 2015 |  |
|  | thousands | thousands | \% |
| EUROPE | 380,136 | 387,519 | +1.9 |
| Western Europe | 246,641 | 250,037 | +1.4 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 133,496 | 137,482 | +3.0 |
| AMERICA | 403,022 | 413,725 | +2.7 |
| NAFTA (1) | 316,631 | 324,763 | +2.6 |
| USA | 258,027 | 264,194 | +2.4 |
| Central and South America | 86,390 | 88,962 | +3.0 |
| ASIA-OCEANIA | 409,362 | 436,222 | +6.6 |
| China | 145,981 | 162,845 | +11.6 |
| South Korea | 20,118 | 20,990 | +4.3 |
| India | 26,510 | 28,860 | +8.9 |
| Japan | 77,188 | 77,404 | +0.3 |
| ASEAN (2) | 55,415 | 58,419 | +5.4 |
| OtherAsiaOceania | 84,150 | 87,704 | +4.2 |
| AFRICA | 42,366 | 44,803 | +5.8 |
| TOTAL | 1,234,887 | 1,282,270 | +3.8 |

(1) NAFTA: Canada, USA and Mexico.
(2) ASEAN: Brunei, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam. Source: OICA
vehicles), behind Italy.
Automobile density across the world was on average 182 vehicles per 1,000 inhabitants ( $+27 \%$ compared to 2005). However, the gap is large between 42 vehicles in Africa and 670 in the NAFTA zone (USA, Canada, Mexico) via 85 in Asia (excluding Japan and South Korea), 176 in Central and South America and over 500 for the EU and Japan/South Korea. Density in Europe overall is slightly above 471.

North Africa (Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia), which is close to Europe, has shown strong vehicle stock growth with an average rate of $6 \%$ per year since 2005 , from 10 to 19 million units.

(NUMBER OF CARS AND VEHICLES PER 1,000 INHABITANTS)

$\square 2005$ (1) EFTA: European Free Trade Association. Source : OICA

In 2015, the mature zones represented more than $50 \%$ of the global vehicle stock and $15 \%$ of global production. They have lost around 15 percentage points to the emerging areas since 2005.

Within the European zone, accounting for almost one third of the global stock, the increase was quicker in the east than in the west (see page 19). The number of vehicles per 1,000 inhabitants is also contrasted, ranging from 166 in Albania to 796 in Iceland, via 308 in Romania, and 550-600 in the main countries of Western Europe. The number of vehicles in the zone has grown by almost 65 million units since 2005, of which $73 \%$ outside Western Europe (+20 million additional units in Russia).

In the Americas, NAFTA, with $25 \%$ of the global stock, is a mature market with a high level of car ownership, especially in the US (821). Mexico has the highest progression in terms of number of vehicles ( $+4 \%$ between 2010 and 2015). However, Central and South America is an emerging zone which accounted for $7 \%$ of the global car market in 2015 , with a density ratio of 176 . The number of vehicles in America has swelled by 86 million units since 2005, almost at the same pace as NAFTA and Central and South America. The three countries with the highest progression in terms of number of vehicles are the US, Brazil and Mexico with 26,20 and 16 million units respectively.

In Asia, Japan and Korea (8\% of the global stock), which are mature markets, have car ownership levels of 609 and 417 respectively. However, emerging countries with bigger populations have lower automobile density: 22 in India, 87 in Indonesia and 118 in China. Since 2005, almost all of the vehicle stock growth has come from Asia, excluding Japan and South Korea. China (131 million additional units) is way ahead of India (+19 million) and Indonesia (+13 million).

## WORLD TRADE IN AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS

Global trading in auto products is particularly influenced by multilateral agreements under the auspices of the WTO and increasingly, bilateral or regional agreements which are signed between different geographical areas.

In 2017, the global trade in automotive products is stable, according to the WTO, amounting to \$1,363 billion, but they exceed the level of 2008 by $10 \%$.

In 2017, world trade in automotive products accounted for $8 \%$ of world merchandise exports and $11 \%$ of manufactured goods.

The year 2017 was marked by a slight decline in the euro against the dollar, while the exchange rate between the yen and the dollar rose by $3 \%$.

- EXPORTS (FOB) / IMPORTS (CIF) TO THE MAJOR REGIONS (in us\$ biшоي)

| Areas | World |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Countries | EXP. | IMP. | Balance |
| USA |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 99.7 | 189.8 | -90.0 |
| 2015 | 129.5 | 293.1 | -163.6 |
| 2017 | 135.0 | 303.5 | -168.5 |
| CANADA |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 50.1 | 59.6 | -9.5 |
| 2015 | 62.0 | 68.1 | -6.0 |
| 2017 | 63.4 | 76.0 | -12.5 |
| EUROPEAN UNION (1) |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 546.4 | 426.9 | 119.4 |
| 2015 | 654.7 | 497.3 | 157.4 |
| 2017 | 738.6 | 588.2 | 150.4 |
| JAPAN |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 149.5 | 14.2 | 135.4 |
| 2015 | 136.7 | 19.4 | 117.2 |
| 2017 | 150.0 | 22.6 | 127.4 |
| SOUTH KOREA |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 54.5 | 8.0 | 46.5 |
| 2015 | 70.9 | 15.1 | 55.8 |
| 2017 | 64.1 | 16.0 | 48.1 |
| CHINA (EXCLUDING HONG-KONG) |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 28.0 | 53.0 | -25.0 |
| 2015 | 49.5 | 73.0 | -23.5 |
| 2017 | 54.3 | 83.5 | -29.1 |
| BRAZIL |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 12.6 | 17.0 | -4.4 |
| 2015 | 9.9 | 14.2 | -4.4 |
| 2017 | 14.7 | 12.1 | 2.6 |

Faced with high-level markets in the European Union and NAFTA, the share of intraregional trade in global trade had stabilised around 60\% from 2011 to 2016, before rising to $67 \%$ in 2017, a level close to that of 2009 (66\%). In NAFTA and Europe (excluding CIS), this share rises to around $75 \%$. In South America, this ratio, after two years around $75 \%$, increases to $79 \%$; it stood at more than $80 \%$ between 2011 and 2014. However, it reaches barely $30 \%$ for Asia-Oceania, which is very outward-oriented with national markets that are not as open (Japan, etc.).

Auto sales are positive in the European Union (+\$150 billion), Japan (+\$127 billion) and South Korea ( $+\$ 48$ billion). On the other hand, they are in the US, at a record high, (-\$169 billion). They are also in deficit in China (-\$29 billion).


INTRAREGIONAL TRADE BY AREA
(AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL TRADE IN THE AREA)

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Intra Asia | $24 \%$ | $32 \%$ | $30 \%$ | $31 \%$ |
| Intra Europe | $78 \%$ | $73 \%$ | $73 \%$ | $72 \%$ |
| Intra North America | $83 \%$ | $76 \%$ | $78 \%$ | $77 \%$ |
| Intra Latin America | $51 \%$ | $79 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $79 \%$ |

Source: WTO

- TRADE OF THE MAIN EUROPEAN UNION COUNTRIES (1) (in us\$ bimon)

|  | Germany |  |  | FRANCE |  |  | Spain |  |  | Italy |  |  | United Kingdom |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2010 | 195.7 | 79.3 | 116.4 | 54.1 | 58.7 | -4.7 | 47.5 | 31.4 | 16.1 | 29.1 | 39.7 | -10.6 | 30.9 | 45.5 | -14.6 |
| 2015 | 275.7 | 115.0 | 160.7 | 57.4 | 65.6 | -8.2 | 63.4 | 45.9 | 17.5 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 0.3 | 48.7 | 76.6 | -27.9 |
| 2017 | 306.5 | 137.2 | 169.4 | 65.5 | 78.4 | -12.9 | 67.6 | 51.0 | 16.6 | 45.6 | 52.4 | -6.8 | 51.2 | 71.0 | -19.8 |

[^0]

SURPLUSES IN AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS


SHARE IN EXPORTS FROM THE EU TO THE NON EU


MAJOR EXPORTING COUNTRIES OF AUTOMOTIVE
PRODUCTS


DEFICITS IN AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS

(1) For the comparisons, 15 EU countries have been included since 1993, 25 since 2004, 27 since 2006 and 28 since 2014.

Between 2005 and 2017, changes in sales in the automotive industry were very different between the countries-zones. The surplus of South Korea rose from $\$ 34$ to $\$ 48$ billion, that of Japan from 110 to 127 and that of the European Union from 80 to 150. With a level of automotive market slightly higher than that observed during the record year of 2005, the US deficit increased further (-\$169 billion).

On the other hand, the $\$ 9$ billion balance observed in Canada in 2005 turned into a deficit of $\$ 13$ billion, in line with Mexico's position in trade within NAFTA. Mexico saw a surplus of $\$ 59$ billion, up from $\$ 2$ billion in 2007. The $\$ 7$ billion surplus was divided by two in Brazil. China's surplus, which has since become the world's largest car market, has grown from $\$ 4$ billion to $\$ 29$ billion.

India's surplus rose from $\$ 1$ billion to more than $\$ 7$ billion, following a sharp increase in exports from $\$ 3$ billion to nearly $\$ 14$ billion.

In 2017, Germany, with $\$ 307$ billion, remained the leading exporter of automotive products with a share of $22 \%$ against $18 \%$ in 2008.

Japan, second in the world, exported $\$ 150$ billion, 61 of which went to North America (41\% of total exports, compared with more than $50 \%$ in the early 2000s). Its exports to China fell between 2011 and 2017 to $\$ 14$ billion. They are compared to $\$ 18$ billion to the EU28.

Exports from the European Union 28 countries reached $\$ 739$ billion, of which $66 \%$ of intracommunity trade ( $73 \%$ in 2009). EU exports to China amounted to €41 billion. They reached \$10 billion to Russia, $\$ 17$ billion to Africa and $\$ 13$ billion to the Middle East.

Based on Eurostat data, more than half of EU exports to the non-EU are made by Germany (52\% in 2018), ahead of the United Kingdom (13\%), Italy, Spain and France (around 5\% for each of these three countries). The share of the six new entrants (Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia) was $9 \%$.

France accounted for $5 \%$ of world exports with $\$ 66$ billion (including intra-EU trade), compared to nearly 8\% in 2004.

The decline in the UK domestic market has led to a decline in imports, but the automobile balance remains significantly negative in 2017, to $\$ 20$ billion, against 28 in 2015, which was a record level. After a very sharp increase in trade between 2010 and 2015, exports have since increased by $5 \%$, while imports decreased by $7 \%$.

The United States remained the world's largest importer of automotive products, with $\$ 304$ billion; in particular, due to the high level of its domestic market, its deficit in automotive products reached a record level of $\$ 169$ billion, more than the $\$ 120$ billion observed between 2004 and 2006.

Chinese imports increased again in 2017 (+11\% to $\$ 83$ billion). Since 2005, they have grown by $16 \%$ per year. In 2012, the sources of these were the EU28 (56\% vs. 42\% in 2009), ahead of Japan ( $22 \%$ vs. $36 \%$ in 2009), NAFTA (13\%) and South Korea (7\%).

Reflecting the evolution of their oil resources, imports have grown strongly since 2005 in Russia, Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Emirates. On average, they increased by 5\%, 2\% and 7\% respectively. But in Russia, they fell by more than 30\% compared to 2014, despite a recovery in 2017 , to $\$ 22$ billion. They amounted to $\$ 29$ billion in Australia, almost a doubling since 2005; this country has stopped having light vehicle production sites since the end of 2017.




As a \% of Western European market
The Western European market, i.e. $90 \%$ of the European market, decreased slightly ( $-0.8 \%$ ) after four consecutive years of growth. It has increased 2.7 million additional units since the low point of 2013. This increase makes it possible to gradually fill the fall of the years of crisis ( $-3,3$ million cars between 2007 and 2013). The current level is however down 4\% compared to that observed in 2007.

In 2018, developments in Western Europe have been contrasting according to the country. The United Kingdom has been down (-7\%) for the second year in a row, after peaking in 2016. The other markets in Northern Europe, with the exception of the Netherlands, are in a comparable
situation. Germany (despite a slight decline) and France are still at the top of the cycle, close to their pre-crisis levels.

Southern European countries (Spain, Italy, Portugal and Greece) continued their growth overall after 2013 low point (+1\%), despite the decline in Italy (-3\%). These markets grew by $60 \%$ over this period, but are still down by $22 \%$ compared to 2007.




MARKET SHARES OF COUNTRIES ON THE NEW PASSENGER CAR MARKET

$\square 2007 \square 2018$
(1) Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, Norway, The Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland.
(2) Portugal, Greece, Ireland.

The West European market comprises 18 countries ( 15 pre-2004 EU members, plus European Free Trade Association - EFTA countries: Switzerland, Norway and Iceland). These countries have similar environments and obey similar economic rules.

The market went through two major crises: in

1993, i.e. $-16 \%$ to 2.2 million units, and from the end of 2008. The latter resulted in a decline of $22 \%$ between 2007 and 2013, i.e. -3.3 million units with considerable variations from one geographical zone to another. Northern Europe (cf. definition of the graph above, plus Germany and the UK) suffered a fall of $5 \%$ during the crisis compared to more than

50\% for Southern Europe (Spain, Italy, Portugal and Greece).

In 2018, the penetration of French groups in the Western European market increased by 4 points to $27 \%$, thanks in particular to the integration of Opel in the PSA group since August 1, 2017.

French groups rely on their brands that complement each other. The Renault group is based on the Renault ( $7.2 \%$ market share) and Dacia (2.9\%) brands; the latter accounted for only $0.5 \%$ of the market in 2007. As for the PSA group, it now includes four brands: Peugeot (6.5\%), Citroën ( $4.0 \%$ ), Opel/Vauxhall (5.7\%) and DS (0.3\%).

Five large European «generalist» groups, producing a full range of vehicles, each held about $6 \%$ or more of the market. The evolution of the market towards higher ranges has not been favorable to them.

Volkswagen's market share is up very slightly after three consecutive years of decline.


## - MARKET SHARES OF GROUPS (1) IN EUROPE



Since 1999, the Volkswagen group (VW), with its four main brands, has strengthened its positions and exceeded the threshold of $20 \%$ of market share, but lost 1.8 percentage point to $23 \%$ compared to 2014.

Market share of the French PSA and Renault groups ( $27 \%$ in total) increased, over 2007 levels. It exceeded 25\% between 2001 and 2003, a more favourable period when the French and Southern European markets weighed $45 \%$ of the Western European market, compared to $40 \%$ in 2018. The Opel brand benefits from its new models and confirms its market share above $5 \%$. The share of the Dacia brand is growing steadily every year and represents a volume of more than 410,000 units, that of DS emerges.

In 2018, Ford's market share was $6.6 \%$, down 0.2 percentage point. In the mid-1990s, the market share of these two American groups was about $12 \%$ each.

The Fiat group, including the Chrysler Group brands, was down 0.2 point to $7 \%$ market share, against nearly $13 \%$ in 1997 and $15 \%$ in 1989. In 2018, the market share of the Fiat brand amounted to $4.7 \%$.

The German Daimler and BMW groups, specialists in higher ranges and sales to companies, are pursuing a strategy to expand their range and remained at very high levels in 2018. Daimler (Mercedes-Benz and smart) remained at a high level, after its progression started in 1997 due to the diversification of its range of vehicles, to 6.6\%.

BMW, including Mini brand, remained stable (7\%).
Toyota Group market share, up continuously from 1995 (3\%) to 2007 (6\%), dropped by a third in four years, before hovering around $4.3 \%$.

The Hyundai-Kia group's market share, virtually non-existent in 1990 and $2.1 \%$ in 2000, had risen sharply during the crisis (+3 points). Its market share was $6.4 \%$ in 2018, a new record level.

## RANGE RANKING IN 2018



The French groups expanded their vehicle ranges by proposing 50 or so models (excluding Opel integration) compared to 27 in 2000. Over recent years, they have developed their ranges on different product segments (multipurpose vehicles, 4WD, SUV, sedan). They regularly renew existing models ( 3008,5008 , Koleos, Megane Scenic, Captur) or develop new ones (C3 Aircross). In addition, each body includes different versions depending on the equipment of the car which involves the marketing of several thousand possible combinations (more than 8,000 according to ADEME).


| Groups | Brands | Economy and low range | Low-mid range | High-mid range | Premium range |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSA GROUP | CITROËN | C-Zero, C1, C3, C4-Cactus, Nemo, Berlingo, E-Mehari | C4, C3 Air Cross, C5 Air Cross, Jumpy, SpaceTourer, Jumper | C-Elysee |  |
|  | DS | DS3, DS3 Crossback | DS4 | DS5, DS7 Crossback |  |
|  | PEUGEOT | iOn, 108, 208, 2008, Bipper, Partner, Rifter | 308, 3008, 5008, Expert, Traveller, Boxer | 508, 301 |  |
|  | OPEL | Corsa, Adam, Combo, Karl, Mokka, Crossland, Grandland | Astra, Ampera, Zafira, Movano | Cascada, Insignia, Antara, Vivaro |  |
| RENAULT GROUP | RENAULT | Twingo, Clio, Captur, Kangoo, ZOE | Megane (Scenic), Master | Trafic, Kadjar, Koleos | Espace, Talisman |
|  | DACIA | Logan, Sandero, Duster, Dokker | Lodgy |  |  |
|  | ALPINE |  |  |  | A110 |
| BMW GROUP | BMW | i3 | 1,2 Series | 4, X1, X2 Series | $3,5,6,7, X 3, X 4, X 5, X 6, X 7,$ Z4, I8 Series |
|  | MINI | Mini |  |  |  |
| BMW GROUP | MERCEDESBENZ | Citan | A, B Classes, CLA, Vito | GLA | C, E, S Classes, SL, SLC, V, CLS, SLK, GLC, GLE, GLS, GT |
|  | SMART | fortwo, forfour |  |  |  |
| FIAT GROUP | ALFA ROMEO | Mito | Guiletta |  | Giulia, 4C, Stelvio |
|  | FIAT | Panda, 500, Punto, Fiorino, Doblo, Qubo | Ducato, Tipo | Talento |  |
|  | JEEP | Renegade |  | Wrangler, Compass, Cherokee | Grand Cherokee |
|  | LANCIA | Ypsilon |  |  |  |
| FORD EUROPE | FORD | Ka (+), Fiesta, T. Courier, T. Connect, Ecosport | Focus, Kuga, Transit, Transit Custom | Mondeo | Mustang, Galaxy, Edge |
| GEELY | VOLVO |  |  | V40, XC40 | S60, S90,V60, XC60, XC90 |
| HONDA | HONDA | Jazz | Civic, HR-V | CR-V |  |
| HYUNDAI | HYUNDAI | I10, I20, IX20, Kona | I30, Veloster, Elantra | 140, Santa Fe, Tucson, Ioniq | Genesis |
|  | KIA | Picanto, Soul, Stonic, Venga | Rio, Cee'd, Pro Cee'd, Carens, Niro | Optima, Sportage | Stinger, Sorento |
| MAZDA | MAZDA | 2, CX-3 | 3, MX5, CX-5 | 6 |  |
| MITSUBISHI | MITSUBISHI | i-MiEV | Lancer, Spacestar, ASX | Outlander | Pajero |
| NISSAN | NISSAN | Micra, Note, Juke | Leaf, Pulsar, Primastar, NV200, NV300 | Qashqai, X-Trail | 350Z, 370Z, Pathfinder, GT-R, NV400 |
| SUBARU | SUBARU |  |  | Impreza, Legacy, Forester, Outback, Levorg | BRZ |
| SUZUKI | SUZUKI | Alto, Celerio, Swift, SX4, Jimny, Ignis, Vitara | Baleno | Grand Vitara |  |
| TATA GROUP | JAGUAR |  |  | E-Space | E-Space, F-Space, XE, XF, XJ, F-Type, I-Pace |
|  | LAND ROVER |  |  | RR Evoque | Discovery, Range Rover |
| TESLA | TESLA |  |  |  | Model 3, Model S, Model X |
| TOYOTA | LEXUS |  | CT |  | GS, IS, LS, RX, NX |
|  | TOYOTA | IQ, Aygo, Yaris | Auris, Corolla, Proace | Avensis, Prius, CH-R, RAV4 | GT86, Land Cruiser |
| VOLKSWAGEN GROUP | AUDI | A1, S1 | A3, S3 | A4, A5, TT, Q3 | A6, A7, A8, Q5, Q7, E-Tron |
|  | PORSCHE |  |  |  | 911, Cayman, Macan, Cayenne, Panamera |
|  | SEAT | Mii, Ibiza, Arona | Leon, Altea | Toledo, Ateca | Alhambra, Tarraco |
|  | SKODA | Citigo | Fabia, Rapid | Octavia, Karoq | Superb, Kodiaq |
|  | VOLKSWAGEN | Up!, Polo, Caddy | Golf, Jetta, Touran | Passat, Arteon, Tiguan, Transporter | Sharan, Touareg |

[^1]
# BREAKDOWN AND RANKING BY MODE 

Of the 15 best-selling models in Europe in 2018, seven belonged to a French group

- RANGES AND BODY STYLES IN 2018 (As a \% OF NEw REGistrations by country)

|  | Economy and low range | Low-mid range | High-mid range | Premium range | Others | Sedans | Station wagons | Coupés | Convertibles | MPVs | Others |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GERMANY | 31 | 30 | 20 | 18 | 1 | 37 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 33 |
| AUSTRIA | 37 | 29 | 22 | 13 | 0 | 34 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 40 |
| BELGIUM | 38 | 26 | 21 | 14 | 0 | 37 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 39 |
| DENMARK | 43 | 29 | 19 | 9 | 0 | 47 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 28 |
| SPAIN | 41 | 31 | 21 | 7 | 0 | 47 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 42 |
| FINLAND | 25 | 28 | 29 | 16 | 1 | 40 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 34 |
| FRANCE | 55 | 27 | 13 | 6 | - | 50 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 37 |
| GREECE | 62 | 21 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 67 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 |
| IRELAND | 30 | 28 | 30 | 12 | 0 | 49 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 42 |
| ITALY | 60 | 18 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 48 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 39 |
| LUXEMBOURG | 30 | 27 | 21 | 23 | 0 | 35 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 44 |
| THE NETHERLANDS | 49 | 25 | 15 | 11 | 0 | 53 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 30 |
| PORTUGAL | 49 | 29 | 13 | 9 | 0 | 50 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 30 |
| UNITED KINGDOM | 38 | 24 | 21 | 17 | 0 | 48 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 39 |
| SWEDEN | 18 | 23 | 27 | 30 | 0 | 32 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 37 |
| EUROPEAN UNION 15 COUNTRIES | 42 | 26 | 19 | 13 | 0 | 44 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 37 |
| ICELAND | 33 | 22 | 30 | 15 | 1 | 30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 64 |
| NORWAY | 22 | 30 | 24 | 23 | 0 | 42 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 40 |
| SWITZERLAND | 31 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 1 | 32 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 44 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ALL } 18 \\ & \text { COUNTRIES } \end{aligned}$ | 42 | 26 | 19 | 13 | 0 | 44 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 37 |



Source: CCFA

In 2018, there was great product diversity; market share of the 15 best-selling vehicles in Europe was $26 \%$ compared to $30 \%$ in 2015 and $40 \%$ in 2000. At the lower end, French manufacturers, which previously had eight models, now have over forty.

The share of higher ranges was $32 \%$ in 2018 in Western Europe, an increase of 4 points compared to 2014. The increase was 2 points (compared to 4 in 2017) to $18 \%$ in France. On the other hand, the ratio of the lower average range, which is rich in sedans, decreased by 4 points over the same period.

The share of sedans, still dominant, has declined since the recovery of the European market in 2014, in favour of the category "Other" which continues to benefit from the development of off-road, any path in the lower range (Peugeot 2008, Renault Captur, etc.). The latter has thus increased by 15 points since 2014 and now represents $37 \%$ of the market.

Each European country kept its characteristics until 2008, when Southern Europe favoured lower and lower average ranges, while Northern Europe always favoured higher ranges and station wagons. But in 2009, the successes of the lower range and sedans, particularly in Germany and the United Kingdom, reduced the contrast between the different regions. This trend has continued since 2010 with the exception of Germany, where the higher ranges have slightly higher market shares (38\%) than the average since 2009 (36\%) for the fourth year in a row. Spain and Italy have also seen an increase in the share of the economic range and about 10 points lower since 2000.


- RANKING OF THE 15 LEADING MODELS IN 2018

| Models | Rank | Market share |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Volkswagen Golf | 1 | $3.3 \%$ |
| Fiat 500 | 2 | $2.2 \%$ |
| Renault Clio | 3 | $2.2 \%$ |
| Volkswagen Polo | 4 | $2.0 \%$ |
| Ford Fiesta | 5 | $1.8 \%$ |
| Volkswagen Tiguan | 6 | $1.7 \%$ |
| Ford Focus | 7 | $1.6 \%$ |
| Peugeot 208 | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 6 \%}$ |
| Renault Megane | 9 | $\mathbf{1 . 5 \%}$ |
| Mini Mini | 10 | $1.5 \%$ |
| Nissan Quashqai | 11 | $1.5 \%$ |
| Opel Corsa | 12 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 \%}$ |
| Renault Captur | 13 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 \%}$ |
| Citroën C3 | 14 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 \%}$ |
| Peugeot 3008 | 15 | $\mathbf{1 . 4 \%}$ |
| Dacia Sandero |  | $\mathbf{1 . 3 \%}$ |
| Peugeot 2008 |  | $\mathbf{1 . 2 \%}$ |
| Peugeot 308 |  | $\mathbf{1 . 0 \%}$ |
| Dacia Duster |  | $\mathbf{1 . 0 \%}$ |
| Opel Astra |  | $\mathbf{0 . 9 \%}$ |
| Opel Mokka |  | $\mathbf{0 . 8 \%}$ |
| Citroën C3 Aircross |  | $\mathbf{0 . 8 \%}$ |
| Renault Kadjar |  | $\mathbf{0 . 7 \%}$ |
| Opel Crossland |  | $\mathbf{0 . 6 \%}$ |
| Citroën C4 |  | $\mathbf{0 . 6 \%}$ |
| Renault Twingo |  | $\mathbf{0 . 6 \%}$ |
| Peugeot 5008 |  | $\mathbf{0 . 5 \%}$ |
|  |  |  |



Drop in the share of new cars fitited with diesel engines as a proportion of total reyistrations hetween 2016 and 2018

After increasing from 1997 to 2007, the share of new cars equipped with a diesel engine in total registrations hovered around 50\%. Between 2016 and 2018 , it fell by 13 points to $36 \%$, a sharp decline of 19 points compared to the record of 2011. In Western Europe excluding France, it also stood at $36 \%$, down by 16 points compared to this same reference year. The deterioration amounted to 40 points in Belgium. Only Greece saw this share grow, but from a very low level (+26 points to $36 \%$ ).

In this market of only 5.1 million units, French groups market share was $26 \%$ in 2018 ( $28 \%$ in 2010), now comparable to that of other energies.

The other four largest Western European countries (Germany, Spain, Italy and the United Kingdom) observed in 2016, like France, that non-individuals acquire more diesel cars (about 60\% of their registrations) than individuals (around 40\% of their purchases). In 2018, the share of diesel in private homes was now between 20 and $25 \%$ in these markets, except in Italy where it amounted to about 40\%.

- TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW PASSENGER CARS IN EUROPE IN 2018

|  | Average cylinder capacity | Average power | 4WD | Diesel |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | cc | kW | \% | \% |
| GERMANY | 1,668 | 112 | 19.5 | 32.1 |
| AUSTRIA | 1,564 | 97 | 22.9 | 40.9 |
| BELGIUM | 1,507 | 94 | 9.8 | 35.7 |
| DENMARK | 1,461 | 91 | 5.5 | 33.1 |
| SPAIN | 1,483 | 90 | 8.1 | 35.9 |
| FINLAND | 1,546 | 100 | 19.6 | 23.7 |
| FRANCE | 1,415 | 86 | 6.3 | 38.9 |
| GREECE | 1,355 | - | 4.1 | 35.7 |
| IRELAND | 1,525 | 87 | 6.2 | 54.4 |
| ITALY | 1,473 | 81 | 12.0 | 51.1 |
| LUXEMBOURG | 1,798 | 124 | 30.3 | 47.4 |
| THE NETHERLANDS | 1,351 | 87 | 7.2 | 13.1 |
| PORTUGAL | 1,427 | 83 | 4.4 | 53.4 |
| UNITED KINGDOM | 1,610 | 107 | 17.0 | 31.7 |
| SWEDEN | 1,744 | 117 | 35.8 | 37.1 |
| EUROPEAN UNION 15 COUNTRIES | 1,544 | 98 | 13.9 | 36.6 |
| ICELAND | - | - | 24.1 | 38.6 |
| NORWAY | 1,770 | 118 | 38.7 | 17.4 |
| SWITZERLAND | 1,804 | 129 | 47.9 | 29.7 |
| ALL 18 COUNTRIES | 1,551 | 98 | 14.9 | 36.2 |



In Europe, the engine sizes and average power of the car engines differ considerably from one country to another. They depend largely on the economic, tax and geographical conditions of each national market. Due to the minimisation of the engines (downsizing, identical power of the engine with a smaller cylinder capacity, boosting the petrol energy), the average capacity of new passenger cars in Europe decreased by 189 cc between 2007, high point, and 2018. On the other hand, the average power has increased by 8 kW since 2013 to reach 98 kW . The levels of these indicators are higher in Northern Europe.

The share of 4WD continuously increased since

2010; it stood at $15 \%$ of the European market, i.e. 2.1 million units, compared to $8 \%$ in 2009. The equipment rate varies widely according to national characteristics. In Switzerland, Norway and Austria, this share is higher to meet the demands of mountainous topography. In Germany, it stood at $19 \%$, an increase of 9 points compared to 2007 .

The share of diesel is substantially influenced by regulations and tax arrangements in each country.

In Europe, in a market slightly down in 2018, the share of diesel cars fell to $36.2 \%$. The situation remains contrasted in terms of level and variation. In Ireland, Italy and Portugal, more than half of all
new cars registered remain diesel cars, although this ratio is down 8 points on average compared to 2017. The decline is 2 points in Denmark, when exceeds 10 points in Spain, Sweden, Belgium and the United Kingdom.

## PASSENGER CARS IN USE IN EUROPE

In Western Europe, an area of high auto density (from 494 in Ireland to 706 in Italy), the vehicles in use increased 1.4\% on January 1, 2016. The marked contrast between a dynamic Northern Europe and the South of Europe affected by the financial crisis since 2013 has petered out.

In the new EU member states and Turkey, where car ownership is lower (from 195 for Turkey to 628 for Poland), the economic and financial crisis
substantially slowed the rate of vehicle stock growth: nearly $4 \%$ compared to $5-7 \%$ between 2005 and 2009. Demand for smaller price-tag cars remained primarily satisfied by imports of secondhand vehicles. In 2016, this zone accounted for $20 \%$ of the European vehicles in use compared to $15 \%$ in 2005.

Having settled at around one third between 2000 and 2009, the share of cars of more than 10
years of age in Western Europe has constantly increased to reach 43\% in 2016. The low number of registrations of new passenger cars, particularly in Southern Europe, is one of the reasons for this high rate. Western Europe has become a renewal market. Within the new EU member states and Turkey, this share can be estimated at a little over 50\%.

- PASSENGER CARS IN USE ON JANUARY 1 EACH YEAR


As a \%
DIESEL CAR OWNERSHIP IN EU-17
of all cars in use


In


As a \% of all cars in use

(1) The change was calculated on a like-for-like basis.

National sources: statistics organisations, French Transport and Interior Ministries, professional sources

On January 1, 2016, the number of passenger cars in use in Western Europe (EU-15, Switzerland and Norway) was 217 million cars. High levels of ownership and the crisis affected the growth, and the pace is now more in line with population growth. Whilst the vehicles in use decreased in certain countries of Southern Europe, it did increase in the countries of Western Europe overall in 2015. In 2016, Italy (+0.7\%), Spain (+1.5\%) and Portugal (+2.2\%) returned to substantial growth rates close to those recorded for the UK ( $+2.2 \%$ ) and Germany ( $+1.5 \%$ ). In France (+0.6\%), growth was lower than in the main West European countries.

Having increased 2 percentage points per year between 2002 and 2009, the share of diesel cars in Western Europe increased by more than 1 percentage point per year since and stood at $42 \%$ on January 1, 2016. In five countries, this engine type remains the majority: Austria, Belgium, Spain, France and Luxembourg. However, although in progress, the share is lower in Germany (32\%) and almost equivalent to the overall average in
the UK (40\%) and in Italy (42\%).
In the new EU member states and Turkey, growth in the vehicles in use was contrasted. The vehicles in use of Slovenia and Hungary increased by $1.9 \%$ and $6.1 \%$ respectively between 2010 and 2016. Over the same period, vehicles in use in Romania (+21\%), Poland (+26\%) and Slovakia (+28\%) increased at a high rate. The Czech Republic recorded a moderate growth (+14\%) but this figure applies to what is already a large number of vehicles in use. The growth of Turkey's vehicles in use remained extremely high (+49\%). Within these new EU member states and Turkey, the share of diesel engines is $33 \%$, up around one and a half percentage points annually over recent years.


Share of vehicles in use in Western Europe which were over ten years old in 2016


The Western European light commercial vehicle market, which was severely affected by the 2009 crisis, hovered around 1.5 million units in the following years. From 2014, it has grown steadily to reach 2 million units in 2018 ( $+45 \%$ since 2013). The decline is now less than 90,000 units from the record level of 2007.

Between 2007 and 2018, the markets of Germany and the United Kingdom are slightly up (respectively $+62,000$ and $+19,000$ vehicles). In the other three major markets, volume declines ranged from -2,000 for France to -61,000 for Spain, and -55,000 for Italy. Increases since 2013 are spectacular in Southern Europe, but precrisis levels have not yet been recovered, unlike
in Northern Europe. Southern Europe, including France, accounts for $46 \%$ of the European market compared with $52 \%$ in 2007.

In 2018, French group sales increased by 3\% to 808,000 units, thanks in particular to the integration of the Opel brand into the PSA Group as of August 1, 2017; they occupied 41\% of the market. Despite their strong presence in Southern Europe, French companies have nevertheless been able to increase their market share to a record level, seven points higher than that observed in 2007.


(1) In 2006, there was a change of scope in Spain: see note on page 74.


The tax rules are not identical in all European countries, so the share of light commercial vehicles in all light vehicles varies from $6 \%$ in Greece to $21 \%$ in Norway. Overall, it was $12 \%$ in 2018. This segmentation is not in line with the categories of the European Commission, which separates vehicles according to their use: passenger transport (category M) or freight transport (category N ) (see pages 42 and 43 for France).

For many years, the renewal of products and the adapted answer they bring to today's economy in terms of transportation, services and mobility have improved sales of these vehicles. 2009 crisis had a substantial impact on the market, which had returned to its 1996 levels.

In the van segment, French groups' market shares were protected by the success of Renault Master, Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper. In the small van segment, competition is cut-throat, but French groups can rely on a wide range (Citroën Berlingo, Opel Combo, Peugeot Partner and Renault Kangoo). In 2018, five of the ten highest-selling models were French (Citroën Berlingo, Peugeot Partner, Renault Kangoo, Renault Trafic and Renault Master).

In Spain and Belgium, the market share of French manufacturers was well over $40 \%$ in 2018. In Germany and Italy, countries with national manufacturers, French groups market share was $23 \%$ and $31 \%$ respectively, compared to 2017. In
many countries such as Portugal or Ireland, their market share gains since 2010 have exceeded 8 points.

France remained the largest European market ( 459,000 units) ahead of the United Kingdom (367,000 units), Germany (290,000 units), Spain (215,000 units) and Italy (183,000 units).

## heavy truck market and production in europe

The Western European market for commercial vehicles over 5 tonnes increased slightly in 2018 (+2.3\%). It rose to more than 300,000 units, compared with less than 210,000 in 2009. Since 2014, the market has been growing steadily ( $+7.1 \%$ ), a sign that the 2009 crisis is over. But unlike 1993 crisis, when the market had returned to high levels five years later, that of 2009 seems to lead to a new equilibrium, at a lower level.

In France, however, where the market is one of the most dynamic in Europe (+9.6\% as an average for 4 years), registrations have found in 2018 their pre-crisis level $(54,284$ units in 2018, against 52,537 in 2007).


Renault Trucks registrations in Westem Europe in 2018

- HEAVY TRUCKS MARKET AND PRODUCTION IN WESTERN EUROPE (In thousands of units)

|  | 2005 | 2015 | 2017 | 2018 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Change } \\ 2018 / 2017 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NEW HEAVY TRUCK REGISTRATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
| From 5.1t <br> to 15.9 t | 87 | 48 | 52 | 51 | -1.3\% |
| 16t and more | 254 | 217 | 247 | 255 | 3.4\% |
| TOTAL | 342 | 265 | 299 | 306 | 2.3\% |

RENAULT TRUCKS' MARKET SHARE IN THE MAIN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES As a \%



In Europe, the heavy truck market reached a record level in 2008; the return to investment and the recovery of world trade since the second half of 2003 had boosted that recovery, before the 2009 financial and economic crisis really took its toll.

Heavy truck investment cycles are very long: the high points of 2000, 2006-2008 represent 75\% more than the lowest point in 1993, i.e. nearly 150,000 additional vehicles. Compared to the two dark years for commercial vehicles (1993 and 2009), the market is finding it more difficult to recover after the most recent crisis than in 1990s. In 2017, eight years on, the market is $44 \%$ up compared to $68 \%$ up in 2001. The French market, however, regained in 2018 its average level of 2006-2008 with 54,284 units, up 7.6\% from 2017.

The favourable trend for heavy commercial vehicles is slow and regular. Since 2003, the share of vehicles of 16 tonnes and more (rigids or tractors) represents more than 8 out of 10 vehicles.

The share of alternative energy vehicles (NGV, electricity, other) remains very low (around $1 \%$ of the market), but the energy transition is a matter of growing concern for the players in the sector $\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2}\right.$ reduction objectives, urban logistics and city traffic restrictions).

In France, the NGV market continues to grow, even though it represents only $1.8 \%$ of registrations, but the offer of alternative energy heavy vehicles will soon be extended to electric vehicles, which will be very relevant to meet environmental requirements in urban areas.

The international development of Renault Trucks was affected by the fall of the markets of Southern Europe (Spain and Italy), which weight in Western Europe, passed, except France, from 27\% to 13\% between 2007 and 2014, before rebounding to 18\% in 2018. Overall, Renault Trucks' market share in Europe has been rising since 2016 to $8.7 \%$ in 2018, compared to $7.9 \%$ in 2016. In France, the market share has also been rising since then to stand at $27.8 \%$ in 2018 . Outside Europe, Renault Trucks sells significant volumes in Africa (Maghreb) and the Middle East.


In 2018, vehicle production increased (+5\% to more than 4 million vehicles) and reached a new record level. New vehicle sales increased by $8 \%$ to 1.6 million units. The difference between production and sales of new vehicles is thus 2.4 million vehicles. The local market for new vehicles has exceeded the level observed in 2007 (+5\%).

French groups have been present commercially in this area for many years and also have industrial sites: PSA in Slovakia, the Czech Republic (with Toyota in the latter country) and Poland (with the integration of Opel in the group August 1, 2017); Renault in Slovenia and Romania. All of these sites
accounted for around one million units in 2018. New vehicle registrations represent volumes of nearly 420,000 units in 2018 for French groups. These figures are expected to increase, given the low car densities observed, compared to Western Europe.


- THE VEHICLES MARKET AND PRODUCTION IN THE MAIN COUNTRIES OF CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPE: NEW EUROPEAN UNION MEMBER STATES (1) (in thousand of units)

|  | 2017 |  | 2018 | Change |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| VEHICLE PRODUCTION | 3702 | 3881 | $4.8 \%$ |  |
| Passenger cars | 173 | 206 | $18.8 \%$ |  |
| Light commercial vehicles |  |  |  |  |
| Heavy trucks | 1291 | 1397 | $8.2 \%$ |  |
| NEW VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS |  |  |  |  |
| Passenger cars | 156 | 173 | $10.6 \%$ |  |
| Light commercial vehicles | 68,3 | 73,7 | $7.8 \%$ |  |
| Heavy trucks |  |  |  |  |

(1) Excluding Malta and Cyprus

Sources: CCFA, OICA


As a \% of total market


FRENCH GROUPS MARKET SHARE:


Whilst the EU-15 automotive market is now dominated by replacement demand, the same does not apply to new member states and neighbouring countries, where the potential for access to vehicle ownership is much higher.

In 2018, Central and Eastern European Countries (CEEC) activity progressed just like that of Western Europe after the recovery of the European market. The pace of growth of light commercial vehicles and industrial vehicles accelerated (+10\%, compared to $+2 \%$ in 2017).

In 2018, the new-vehicle market rose sharply for the fifth year in a row. Sales grew significantly in all countries (with the exception of the Czech Republic), notably Hungary (+17\%) and Poland (+9\%).

The average cylinder capacity and power of passenger cars registered in this zone (1,580cc and 96 kW respectively) are almost identical to those in Western Europe. 4WD share stands at $13 \%$, two points lower than in Western Europe. On the other hand, the weight of diesel (24\%) is much lower ( -12 percentage points). The ratio of the
lower ranges is $66 \%$ and that of the higher ranges is $34 \%$ (compared to $68 \%$ and $32 \%$ respectively).

The share of electric and hybrid passenger cars was $0.2 \%$ and $2.5 \%$ respectively in 2018 (compared to $1.4 \%$ and $5.3 \%$ in Western Europe).

## THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY IN THE EUROPEAN UNION

In 2016, the European automotive industry employed 2.5 million people, $44 \%$ of whom in vehicle manufacture. In Western Europe, a rebound has taken place since 2013 (+66,000 people) thanks to Germany (+39,000 people), Spain, the United Kingdom (+20,000 people) and Sweden (+8,000 people). The British workforce has even increased by $25 \%$ since 2011. Nevertheless, since 2005, the number of employed people decreased in Western Europe (approximately -140,000 people) and increased in Eastern Europe (around $+370,000$ people).

The automotive sector also generates indirect jobs (around one third of the number of direct jobs, according to ACEA).

The added value per person employed increased in France to reach the European average in 2016, ie 85 euros, compared to 51 euros in 2012. But its level of expenditure on headcount per person in work is still higher than that of the European Union.

The share of employers' social contributions as a proportion of staff cost was $29 \%$ in France compared to $17 \%$ in Germany, with the European average at $21 \%$.


Increase in staff numbers in the automotive industry in Western Europe hetween 2013 and 2016

## - THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY IN THE EU 28 IN 2016 (1)

|  | Units | European Union (28 countries) | Germany | France | 6 new EU member states (2) | United Kingdom | Spain | Italy | Sweden | Belgium |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| People employed | thousands | 2,492 | 854 | 213 | 706 | 161 | 154 | 162 | 74 | 28 |
| of which automobile assembly | thousands | 1,093 | 537 | 111 | 151 | 78 | 72 | 67 | 50 | 15 |
| of which body and trailer manufacturers | thousands | 162 | 44 | 24 | - | 19 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 5 |
| of which automotive equipment manufacturing | thousands | 1,237 | 274 | 78 | 555 | 64 | 72 | 85 | 20 | 8 |
| Sales | € million | 1,082,643 | 482,028 | 117,953 | 150,427 | 92,495 | 69,351 | 74,999 | 39,725 | 15,064 |
| Production | € million | 901,080 | 384,016 | 83,886 | 145,088 | 79,226 | 64,088 | 62,516 | 29,776 | 14,280 |
| Production/Sales | \% | 83.2 | 79.7 | 71.1 | 96.5 | 85.7 | 92.4 | 83.4 | 75.0 | 94.8 |
| Added value (to factor costs) | € million | 210,664 | 105,639 | 18,028 | 25,714 | 21,024 | 10,772 | 11,866 | 7,401 | 2,170 |
| Added value/production | \% | 23.4 | 27.5 | 21.5 | 17.7 | 26.5 | 16.8 | 19.0 | 24.9 | 15.2 |
|  | $€$ thousand | 84.5 | 123.7 | 84.5 | 36.4 | 130.3 | 70.0 | 73.2 | 100.0 | 77.0 |
| Added value per employee | base 100: 6 new EU member states | 232 | 340 | 232 | 100 | 358 | 192 | 201 | 275 | 211 |
| Purchases of goods and services | € million | 880,557 | 377,431 | 100,258 | 126,730 | 72,088 | 60,239 | 65,180 | 32,230 | 12,921 |
| Purchases as a \% of production | \% | 97.7 | 98.3 | 119.5 | 87.3 | 91.0 | 94.0 | 104.3 | 108.2 | 90.5 |
| Personal expenses | € million | 126,003 | 65,878 | 12,746 | 11,762 | 9,488 | 6,679 | 7,720 | 4,979 | 1,683 |
|  | $€$ thousand | 50.6 | 77.2 | 59.7 | 16.7 | 58.8 | 43.4 | 47.6 | 67.3 | 59.7 |
| Expenses per employee | base 100: 6 new EU member states | 304 | 463 | 359 | 100 | 353 | 261 | 286 | 404 | 359 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gross operating surplus } \\ & \text { (GOS) } \end{aligned}$ | € million | 84,661 | 39,760 | 5,282 | 13,952 | 11,536 | 4,093 | 4,145 | 2,657 | 487 |
| GOS/Added value | \% | 40.2 | 37.6 | 29.3 | 54.3 | 54.9 | 38.0 | 34.9 | 35.9 | 22.4 |


(1) Since 2008, data has been published in a classification of new economic activity involving in particular a change to the scope of the automotive industry (inclusion of manufacture of electrical and electronic equipment).
(2) 6 main new EU member states: Hungary, Poland, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia: body and trailer manufacturing employees are included in the figures for vehicle manufacturers.
Sources: Eurostat and CCFA estimates

The automotive industry, one of the essential sectors of the European economy, comprises:

## - vehicle manufacture;

- body and trailer manufacture;
- automotive equipment manufacture.

The data collated in this table come from national company surveys, harmonised by Eurostat. The difficulties encountered both at national level and at European level, both for the collection and the homogenisation of the data, do not allow us to have reliable figures after 2016.

Germany accounted for 34\% of all employees in the automotive industry. France had 9\%, compared to an average of around 6\% for Spain, Italy and the UK. The six new EU member states' share (Hungary, Poland, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia) was 28\%.

The automotive industry continued vary greatly from one country to another in terms of structure and salary costs.

In Germany and Sweden, more than 60\% of the workforce in the automotive industry was employed
in vehicle production, $52 \%$ in France and 48\% in the United Kingdom, while this share was around $21 \%$ in the six new EU member states. It was $41 \%$ and 47\% respectively in Italy and Spain.

According to ACEA, the ratio of auto industry jobs as a portion of the working population averaged $1 \%$ in the European Union in 2016 with disparities between the member countries. The range was $2-3.2 \%$ in Germany, Slovakia and Czech Republic, compared to $0.5 \%$ in the UK. In France and Italy the percentage was around $0.7 \%$. Poland's was slightly higher than the European average, at $1.1 \%$.

PSA group: www.groupe-psa.com In 2018, in a context of slightly lower markets, particularly in Europe, and the integration integration of Opel, PSA Group sales increased by $7 \%$. Growth is very dynamic in Europe (+31\%), where the group is still in second place (passenger cars + LCV). Outside this zone, the manufacturer's sales increased in India-Pacific, but declined sharply in Latin America and Southeast Asia.

The international development strategy is based largely on long-term targeted cooperation ventures with other manufacturers. In China, the group is cooperating with Dongfeng Motor, with which it has developed a strategic partnership, and with China Changan Automobile Group. Furthermore, the group has established several production or assembly plants, or has projects, in markets with development potential (Morocco, India, Iran, Algeria, Malaysia, Uzbekistan, etc.).

The PSA Group has a workforce of more than 211,000 people throughout the world. In France, employees are spread over some 20 sites (assembly plants, engine and mechanical production plants, R \& D centres, headquarter, etc.). In addition to assembly plants (see page opposite), the group has many important sites in France such as Velizy (R\&D), Douvrin and Tremery (engines), Vesoul (spare parts store) and Valenciennes (gearboxes), which employ up to several thousand people.

In the technology field, the group has three priority objectives: clean technologies (improving the efficiency and environmental performance of its vehicles), autonomous and connected cars (promoting the emergence of new transport and mobility models, whilst saving time and energy for customers), and finally, making attractive cars. It is also developing an ecosystem of partners to meet its targets.

In 2018, the group made $€ 2.5$ billion of tangible investments and 2.5 billion in research and development.

At the beginning of 2016, in a logical continuation of its "Back in the race" programme the manufacturer introduced a performance and profitable organic growth plan entitled "Push
to pass" for the 2019-2021 period with Opel/ Vauxhall. Its objectives revolve around increasing operating margins and turnover. The development of products, the internationalisation of the group, the expansion of activities particularly in aftersales, used vehicle and mobility services are also priorities within this plan.

## Renault Group: www.renault.com

Renault's worldwide sales increased ( $+3 \%$ ), thanks in particular to a slight growth of the European market and the integration in the accounts, since January 1, 2018, of the Jinbei and Huasong brands. The Renault brand is the second largest light vehicle market in Europe. Outside Europe, the group is growing across all geographical areas, except in Africa and India.

The venture with Nissan within the Alliance which begun in 1999 has been optimised and enlarged over time (agreement signed with Daimler in 2010, integration of Mitsubishi in 2016). New synergies (industrially, on electric vehicles, support functions, etc.) and new projects are being set up. The strategic partnership with AvtoVAZ (Lada), with the objective of accelerating their growth and strengthening their presence in Russia, achieved a new level with the inclusion of the Russian manufacturer in the Renault group. The 2022 Alliance Plan aims to strengthen cooperation and accelerate the sharing of platforms, engines and new technologies.

The group's innovation priorities are the electric vehicle (improving performance and competitiveness), the connected vehicle (developing communications systems linking vehicles, infrastructures and the driver), and the autonomous vehicle (experimenting with technologies and new forms of mobility). It is also developing partnerships (universities, partner companies, etc.).

Renault group employs 180,000 people throughout the world, 49,000 of whom are in France on 15 sites: assembly, manufacturing of engines and mechanics (Cleon, Le Mans); R\&D centres (Guyancourt); headquarter, etc.

In 2018, Groupe Renault made $€ 2.6$ billion of tangible investments and invested $€ 3.5$ billion in

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | Units | PSA group | Renault group |
| Sales | $€$ million | 74,027 | 57,419 |
| Capital expenditures | $€$ million | 2,510 | 2,636 |
| Net income | $€$ million | 3,295 | 3,451 |
| Employees worldwide (1) | no. of people | 211,013 | 183,002 |
| of which France | no. of people | $68,526(3)$ | 48,603 |

research and development.

At the end of 2017, the group launched a new strategic plan called "Drive the future - 2017-2022". Its priorities: increase competitiveness, strengthen global presence through internationalisation, and by 2022, build tomorrow's mobility (electric, connected, autonomous, shared). Their targets in figures focus particularly on increased turnover and operating margins.

## Renault Trucks: www.renault-trucks.com

 Renault Trucks rose in 2019 in a Western European market up 2\%. Its market share was 9\%.Renault Trucks assembles its trucks in France at its Bourg-en-Bresse and Blainville-sur-Orne plants. The manufacturer relies on partners for local assembly outside Western Europe, including Saudi Arabia (see page opposite).

As a member of Volvo Group which employs almost 105,000 people throughout the world, Renault Trucks has over 9,000 employees, 80\% of whom are in France. Apart from the complete assembly of vehicles, Renault Trucks has engine assembly and die-stamping operations in Venissieux, design and research in Saint-Priest, in the suburbs of Lyon, and parts reconditioning in Limoges. In 2013, Renault Trucks entirely renewed its truck range ( $T, C, K, D$ and $D$ Wide), designed for sturdiness and lower operating costs, in particular through better energy efficiency.

The truck manufacturer offers a range of alternative energy vehicles (gas, biodiesel, electricity) and a range of services (fleet management, repair and maintenance, financing and insurance, etc.) including even greater fuel-saving solutions (Optifuel Solutions), one of the main cost items for hauliers. Renault Trucks has also developed refurbished and homologated spare parts. In 2019, the manufacturer will increase the marketing, started in 2018, of a range of $100 \%$ electric vehicles and has established an assembly line dedicated to them in the Blainville plant.


|  | Units | PSA group |  |  |  |  | Renault group |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Automotive activity: <br> Peugeot, Citroën and Opel/Vauxhall | Automotive equipment: Faurecia | Financing: PSA Finance | Others | Eliminations | Automotive sector | Financial sector | Others |
| Sales | $€$ million | 58,551 | 15,418 | 55 | 3 | - | 54,211 | 3,208 | - |
| Operating income | $€$ million | 4,476 | 1,263 | - | -19 | - | 2,406 | 1,204 | - |
| Capital expenditures (2) | $€$ million | 2,510 | - | - | - | - | 2,621 | 15 | - |
| Employees worldwide (1) | no. of people | 117,333 | 92,884 | - | 796 | - | 179,465 | 3,537 | - |

[^2]Sources: PSA and Renault Groups annual reports

FRENCH AUTOMOTIVE GROUPS IN 2018


France
01 Batilly
02 Blainville
03 Bourg-en-Bresse
04 Dieppe
05 Douai
06 Flins
07 Fourchambault
08 Hordain
09 Limoges
10 Marolles-en-Hurepoix
11 Maubeuge
12 Mulhouse
13 Poissy
14 Rennes
15 Saint-Nazaire
16 Sandouville
17 Sochaux
Germany
18 Eisenach (Opel)
19 Rüsselheim (Opel)


PSA GROUP

RENAULT GROUP

## Belarus

20 Minsk
Spain
21 Barcelona
22 Palencia
23 Saragosse
24 Valladolid
25 Vigo
26 Villaverde
Italy
27 Val di Sangro
Poland
28 Gliwice (Opel)
Portugal
29 Mangualde
Gzech Republic
30 Kolín (PSA-Toyota)

## Romania

31 Pitesti (Dacia) Russia
32 Izhevsk (AvtoVAZ ) 33 Kaluga (PSA-Mitsubishi)
34 Moscow
35 Togliatti (AvtoVAZ)
SIovakia
36 Trnava
Slovenia
37 Novo Mesto
United Kingdom
38 Ellesmere Port (Opel) 39 Luton (Opel)

Turkey
40 Bursa (Tofas)
41 Bursa
(3) RENAULT TRUCKS

SEVELSUD


## AMERICA

Argentina
42 Buenos Aires
43 Santa Isabel
Brazil
44 Curitiba
45 Porto Real

Colombia
46 Medellin
USA
47 Orion (General Motors)
Mexico
48 Cuernavaca (Nissan)
Uruguay
49 Montevideo (Nordex)
AFRICA
Algeria
50 Oran (project)
51 Oued Tlelat
52 Meftah (BSF Souarki) (project)
Ethiopia
53 Wukro (MIE)

Kenya
54 Thika (URYSIA)
55 (projet)
Marocco
56 Kenitra
(project)
57 Casablanca
Nigeria
59 Kaduna (PAN Nigéria Ltd)
Tunisia
60 Tunis (STAFIM)
Saoudi Arahia
61 KAEC
ASIA
China
62 Chengdu (DPCA)
63 Shenzhen (CAPSA) 64 Wuhan (DPCA)

65 Wuhan (DFPV2)
66 Wuhan (Dongfeng)
67 Shenyang (RBJAC) 68 Wuhan (DRAC)

South Korea
69 Changwon (General Motors) 70 Bupyeong (General Motors) 71 Busan (Renault Samsung Motors)

India
72 Tamil Nadu (CK Birla) (project) 73 Chennai (Renault-Nissan)
Indonesia
74 (Indomobil)
Iran
75 Kashan (SAIPA)
76 Teheran (Iran Khodro)
77 Teheran (Iran Khodro)
78 Teheran (Pars Khodro)

## Japan

79 Mizushima (Mitsubishi)
80 Okazaki (Mitsubishi)

## Kazahstan

81 Kostanaï

## Malaysia

82 Gurun
83 (Tan Chong Motors) (project)
Uzhekistan
84 Jizzakh
(SC Uzavtosanoat) (project)

## Pakistan

85 Karachi (Al-Futtaim) (project)
Vietnam
86 Chulai (Thaco)

## WORLD PRODUCTION OF FRENCH GROUPS



Vehicles produced by French
automotive groups worlduide
since 1898

In 2018, global production of French groups continues to grow at a very high level (+2\% to 8 million vehicles). The development is carried out through organic growth and extensive operations, thanks in particular to the integration of Lada into the Renault group on January 1, 2017, and then those of Jinbei and Huasong on January 1, 2018; and that of Opel in the PSA Group on August 1, 2017, which strengthens its European presence. Since 1996, production has increased by $110 \%$, an average annual growth of $3 \%$ thanks, first of all, to the increase of outlets in Europe outside France, then, subsequently, to those outside Europe. The groups have developed their production capacities in the latter zone.

Passenger car production totaled 6.9 million cars, a new record level after 2017; that of light commercial vehicles was $1,100,000$ vehicles,
the highest level, ahead of that of 2017, with an additional 113,000 units (Lada not producing light commercial vehicles). Compared with 2007 before the crisis, production grew by $30 \%$ for passenger cars (+1.6 million units), and it also increased by $27 \%$ for commercial vehicles (+223,000 units ).

The French groups have a great diversity of sites: the historical factories (Sochaux, Flins), the large ones (Vigo, Pitesti), those producing a single type of model (Kolin, Novo Mesto) or a great diversity (Mulhouse, Togliatti), light commercial vehicles or their derivatives (Hordain, Batilly), those of partnership (Val di Sangro, Chennai) and those of small size.

## - PRODUCTION OR ASSEMBLY SITES PER MODEL

| PSA GROUP |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Brands and models | Production or assembly sites in 2018 |
| Peugeot: iOn / Citroen: C-ZERO | Mizushima (Japan) (Mitsubishi) |
| Peugeot: 108 / Citroen : C1 | Kolin (Czech Republic) (TPCA) |
| Citroën E-Mehari | Rennes (France) |
| Peugeot : 206, 208 | Poissy (France), Trnava (Slovakia), Porto Real (Brazil), Wuhan (China) (DPCA), Iran (IKAP) |
| Citroën: C3, <br> C3 Aircross, DS: DS3, <br> DS3 Crossback | Poissy (France), Trnava (Slovakia), Saragosse (Spain), Porto Real (Brazil), Iran (SCC) |
| Peugeot: 301 / Citroën : <br> C-Elysée, C3-XR | Vigo (Spain), Wuhan (China) (DPCA), Iran (IKAP) |
| Peugeot: 308 | Sochaux (France), Buenos Aires (Argentina), Wuhan (China) (DPCA) |
| Peugeot: 2008 | Mulhouse (France), Porto Real (Brazil), Wuhan (China) (DPCA), Iran (IKAP) |
| Peugeot: 3008 | Sochaux (France), Chengdu/Wuhan (China) (DPCA) |
| Peugeot: 4008 | Chengdu/Wuhan (China) (DPCA) |
| Peugeot: 5008 | Rennes (France), Chengdu/Wuhan (China) (DPCA) |
| Citroën: C4,C4 <br> AIRCROSS / DS : DS4 | Mulhouse (France), Vigo (Spain), Buenos Aires (Argentina), Kaluga (Russia) (PCMA), Wuhan (China) (DPCA), Shenzen (China) (CAPSA) |
| Citroën: C4 Cactus | Madrid (Spain), Porto Real (Brazil) |
| Citroën: C5,C5 <br> Aircross / DS : DS5 | Rennes-la-Janais (France), Sochaux (France), Wuhan (China) (DPCA), Shenzen (China) (CAPSA) |
| DS: DS6 | Shenzen (China) (CAPSA) |
| DS: DS7 Crossback | Mulhouse (France), Shenzen (China) (CAPSA) |
| Peugeot : 408 | Buenos Aires (Argentina), Kaluga (Russia) (PCMA), Wuhan (China) (DPCA) |
| Peugeot: 508 | Mulhouse (France), Rennes-la-Janais (France), Wuhan (China) (DPCA) |
| Peugeot : Partner / Citroën: Berlingo / Opel: Combo | Vigo (Spain), Mangualde (Portugal), Buenos Aires (Argentina) |
| Peugeot: Expert / <br> Citroën: Jumpy | Hordain (France), Kaluga (Russia) (PCMA) |
| Peugeot: Traveller / Citroën: Spacetourer | Hordain (France), Kaluga (Russia) (PCMA) |
| Peugeot: Boxer / Citroën : Jumper | Italie (Sevelsud) |
| Opel: Astra | Ellesmere Port (UK) |
| Opel: Vivaro | Luton (UK) |
| Opel: Corsa, Adam | Eisenach (Germany) |
| Opel: Astra, Cascada | Gliwice (Poland) |
| Opel: Zafira, Insignia | Rüsselheim (Germany) |
| Opel: Corsa, Mokka, Crossland X | Saragosse (Spain) |
| Opel: Grandland X | Sochaux (France) |
| Opel: Viva, Mokka | Changwon, Bupyeong (South Korea) |


| RENAULT GROUP |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Brands and models | Production or assembly sites in 2018 |
| Alpine: A110 | Dieppe (France) |
| Renault: Twingo | Novo Mesto (Slovenia) |
| Renault: Kwid | Chennai (India), Curitiba (Brazil) |
| Renault: Clio | Flins (France), Dieppe (France), Bursa (Turkey), Novo Mesto (Slovenia), Oran (Algeria) |
| Renault: ZOE | Flins (France) |
| Renault: Captur | Valladolid (Spain), Moscou (Russia), Curitiba (Brazil), Chennai (India) |
| Renault: Sandero | Oran (Algeria), Cordoba (Argentina) Curitiba (Brazil), Envigado (Colombia), Togliatti (Russia) (AvtoVAZ), Teheran (Iran) (Iran Khodro, Pars Khodro) |
| Renault: Logan | Oran (Algeria), Cordoba (Argentina), Curitiba (Brazil), Envigado (Colombia), Togliatti (Russia) (AvtoVAZ), Teheran (Iran) (Iran Khodro, Pars Khodro) |
| Renault: Kadjar | Palencia (Spain), Wuhan (China) (DRAC) |
| Renault: Koleos | Busan (South Korea) (RSM), Wuhan (China) (DRAC) |
| Renaullt: Duster | Curitiba (Brazil), Envigado (Colombia), Chennai (India), Moscou (Russia) |
| Renault: Lodgy | Chennai (India) |
| Renault: Dokker | Cordoba (Argentina) |
| Renault: Fluence | Bursa (Turkey) |
| Renault: Mégane | Douai (France), Palencia (Spain), Bursa (Turkey) |
| Renault: Espace | Douai (France) |
| Renault: Talisman | Douai (France) |
| Renault: Kangoo, Kangoo ZE | Maubeuge (France) |
| Renault: Master, Master ZE | Batilly (France), Curitiba (Brazil) |
| Renault: Trafic | Sandouville (France) |
| Dacia: Logan | Pitesti (Romania), Tanger (Morocco) |
| Dacia: Sandero | Pitesti (Romania), Tanger (Morocco) |
| Dacia: Duster | Pitesti (Romania) |
| Dacia: Lodgy | Tanger (Morocco) |
| Dacia: Dokker | Tanger (Morocco) |
| RSM: Fluence | Busan (South Korea) |
| RSM: Latitude | Busan (South Korea) |
| RSM: Koleos | Busan (South Korea) |
| RSM: Talisman | Busan (South Korea) |
| RSM: SM7 | Busan (South Korea) |
| RSM: Rogue (Nissan) | Busan (South Korea) |
| Lada: XRAY, Largus, Kalina, Granta, Priora, 4X4 | Togliatti (Russia) (AvtoVAZ) |
| Lada: Vesta | Izhevsk (Russia) (AvtoVAZ) |

## Source: Renault Group

## MARKETS FOR NEW VEHICLES FROM FRENCH GROUPS

In 2018, French groups' sales outside France remain almost stable, at record levels in a declining global market. In recent years, the integration of Lada into the Renault group on January 1, 2017, then of Jinbei and Huasong on January 1, 2018, and finally of Opel within the PSA group since August 1, 2017, is reflected in by new sales volumes outside France, which offset declines observed in 2018, particularly in Iran, China and Turkey.

Sales in France have been growing steadily since 2012, but the French market is now only 19\% of French groups sales.

Foreign markets accounted for 73\% of French manufacturers' sales, compared to two thirds around 2000 and less than 60\% in 1990.

Deliveries (see page 87) outside the European Union amounted to around 46\% of French groups' sales in 2018, which is lower than 20102013 period. The continued partial recovery of Southern Europe markets, the integration of Opel and the decline of a part of the global markets implied a fall of this ratio of 7 points compared to 2017 . It was under $30 \%$ in 2000.


- WORLD PRODUCTION OF FRENCH GROUPS

NEW PASSENGER CARS


- VEHICLES REGISTRATIONS IN FRANCE

- FRENCH EXPORTS


French groups developed their activities around the world further to the opening up and development of emerging markets. In 1990, the French market for new passenger cars represented 2.3 million units, compared to 3.3 million units produced worldwide by the PSA and Renault groups. These data amounted respectively to 2.1 and 4.6 million cars in 2000. In 2018, registrations in France amounted

NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES (UP TO 5T) In thousands of units


(1) Since 2012, the scope of heavy trucks deals with invoices for 7 t and more (see note page 81).

NEW HEAVY TRUCKS (OVER 5T) In thousands of units


NEW HEAVY TRUCKS (OVER 5T)
In thousands of units (UP TO 5T) In thousands of units
900
(UP TO 5T)


NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
In thousands of units
(UP TO 5T)


- TOTAL — FRENCH GROUPS

NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

to 2.2 million units, while production of these same manufacturers reached 6.9 million units.

From 2009 to 2015, the impact of the crisis in countries where French groups have a strong presence did impact their deliveries of passenger cars outside France. In 2018, compared to the low point of 2013 , they rose by $49 \%$ to 5.7 million units.

Light commercial vehicles grew by $62 \%$ to 828,000 units, and those of industrial vehicles from $17 \%$ to 22,000 units.

## ECONOMIC RATIOS OF THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY IN FRANCE



At the crossroads of numerous techniques, automanufacturing requires major investments: since the 2009 crisis, almost $2.5 \%$ of turnover. In the industry perimeter (including extraction industries, agro-foods), the automotive industry accounted for $6 \%$ of tangible investments in 2016 (7\% in 2009).

Given the growth in societal demands (environment, road safety, new mobilities, etc.) and the development of the digital economy, the automotive industry is investing more in
intangibles and R\&D (see following pages) to which the automotive competitiveness clusters are particularly well suited.

Value added per employee (in 2015 Euro) amounted to 115,000 euros in 2017, a record level, compared to 55,000 in 2012, thanks to the growth of the European market which increases the markets and the internal efforts of the manufacturers.

(1) CCFA estimates for 2017: see also pages 88 and 89 (in particular for concept changes). Source: SESSI, INSEE since 2008

Each year, INSEE produces annual company surveys, one of the main aids to reading French industry trends. A major revamp of these surveys has been undertaken with the ESANE information system. Also, a new economic activity nomenclature was introduced at the beginning of 2008 (see pages 88 and 89).

The automotive industry includes the production of automobiles, bodywork, caravans and leisure vehicles, but also upstream, the manufacture of automotive equipment. However, the statistics do not cover the whole scope of suppliers to the automotive industry, since certain products like tyres, plastics, equipment supplies and glass feature in other business nomenclature categories
(see also page 67).
After 2004, in line with booming vehicle production, the added value (before tax) in automotive industry, at constant value and per employee, fell under the impact of different factors: costs linked to new environmental standards, stagnation and decline of the West European market for new vehicles. Since 2012, it has progressed regularly. In 2017, it has more than doubled from the low point of 2012. So as to develop new models and optimise production capacities, automobile manufacturing has dedicated almost $2.6 \%$ of its turnover to investment, i.e. nearly €2 billion. Research and development costs (see page 34) are not included in these figures. The share of turnover made from
exports has increased uninterruptedly since 1990, when it reached $38 \%$, and is now around $64 \%$, compared to around $38 \%$ for the manufacturing industry as a whole.

# THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY IN FRANGE'S REEIONS 


All told, including direct jobs (manufacturers' production and research sites), indirect jobs (suppliers' sites) and trickle-down jobs (generated by suppliers' workload), the automotive industry often represents an essential pillar of local economies.

| Regions | Direct jobs | Indirect jobs | Induced jobs | Reference year | Sources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bourgogne-Franche-Comté | 45,000 |  | n/a | 2015 | INSEE Bourgogne-Franche-Comté, Analyses nb 33, May 2018 |
| Nord Franche-Comté (Sochaux) | 11,800 | 2,400 | 6,200 | 2007 | Insee Franche-Comté - L'essentiel nb $113-$ May 2009 |
| Sud Alsace (Mulhouse) and Nord Franche-Comté | 9,400 | 3,500 | 2,345 | 2007 | Insee Alsace, Chiffres pour l'Alsace nb 2, March 2009 |
| Lorraine | almost 20,000 people |  | n/a | 2006 | Insee Lorraine, Economie Lorraine nb 148, L'industrie automobile en Lorraine: des positions à consolider, November 2008 |
| Nord-Pas-de-Calais | 18,928 | 17,692 | n/a | 2011 | Insee NPDC, La filière automobile en Nord-Pas-de-Calais, February 2014, October 2012, September 2010 |
| Île-de-France | 73,200 |  | n/a | 2018 | IAU IdF - L'automobile en Île-deFrance, May 2019 |
| Seine-Aval | 11,200 | 3,300 | 3,600 | 2006 | Insee Île de France - Page nb 291 January 2008 |
| Val d'Oise and Yvelines | 75,000 | 75,000 | between 50,000 100,000 | 2006-2007 | RAVY (Réseau automobile Val-d'Oise Yvelines) - Press kit - 2008 Edition |
| Haute-Normandie | 8,070 | 18,900 | n/a | 2010 | Insee Haute-Normandie, Aval nb 122, September 2012 |

## - AUTOMOBILE CONNECTED JOBS IN THE REGIONS

- ADDED VALUE MULTIPLIERS BY SECTOR (EXCLUDING COKING-REFINING)

| Sectors | Agriculture | Agri-food products | Capital goods | Automotive | Aeronautics and space | Other transport equipment (excl. aeronautics) | Other industrial products | Power, water, waste | Construction | Trade, services |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Multipliers | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.5 |

Source: INSEE - Outlook report - March 2012

INSEE's March 2012 economic report shows that one unit of added value in the automotive sector generates 4.1 units of added value in the national economy. The automotive industry boasts the biggest added value multiplier after the aeronautics and space industry. Also, an industrial site creates local business beyond its direct employees. INSEE's regional divisions have produced surveys which describe some of the indirect jobs generated by suppliers, sub-contractors and service providers, plus trickle-down jobs, i.e. those needed to satisfy employees' (direct and indirect) and their families' consumption.

Various regional INSEE publications show the importance of the automotive industry in terms of direct, indirect and induced jobs. A study of INSEE Bourgogne-Franche-Comté shows the presence of 45,000 employees excluding temporary work in the automotive sector, 14,570 of whom in the automotive industry and 14,820 in the manufacture of automotive equipment. The core workforce of the automotive industry (manufacturers, equipment manufacturers) is in a wide range depending on the region: from 1,400 employees in Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur to 46,700 in Île-de-France. The number of these jobs has decreased by 24\% on average in metropolitan France since 2008 (from $-11 \%$ in Occitania to $-40 \%$ in Brittany).

The Institute of Urban Planning and Development of Île-de-France estimates that in 2018 the automotive sector includes in this region about 73,000 employees in 1,600 sites; $57 \%$ of the workforce works for bodybuilders, $13 \%$ for equipment manufacturers, $19 \%$ for industrial suppliers and $11 \%$ for technological services (design offices and the Computer Engineering and Services Company).

According to DARES, the automotive industry employed, in 2015, 24,200 temporary workers (in full-time equivalent), including 3,800 in Île-de-

France, 3,100 in Nord-Pas-de-Calais and 2,300 in Franche-Comté. Their number was 15,500 in 2013.

The research and development sites of the automotive industry as a whole are located in Île-de-France (eg: PSA in Vélizy and Renault in Guyancourt), but also in other regions. For Nord-Pas-de-Calais-Picardie statistics agency (INSEE) estimated that $12 \%$ ( $13 \%$ on average in France) of Domestic Research and Development Spending (DRDS) for the region was accounted for by the automotive industry in 2013 ("Des dépenses de recherche en progression", May 2016). In its regional profile, the Bourgogne-Franche-Comté statistics agency (according to April 2016 survey) observed that the automotive industry accounted for $70 \%$ of research and development expenditure in midcap companies and large enterprises present locally.

The automotive industry's regional associations (ARIA), a regional relay point for PFA, French Automotive \& Mobilities Cluster, include companies (manufacturers, equipment manufacturers and other suppliers) from the automotive sector in the regions, with the public authorities and training and research establishments. The 11 members end 2018 have a wide range of remits: increasing competitiveness, improving industrial performance, access to new opportunities (customers and markets), emergence of new projects, promoting the sector's image in the regions. They also cooperate with the automotive clusters or even integrate them. They are in line with the development of industrial policy at regional or territorial level.

- NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN THE CORE OF THE SECTOR (IN THOUSANDS)

|  | 2008 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Île-de-France | 60,600 | 46,700 |
| Auvergne-Rhône-Alpes | 54,300 | 44,000 |
| Grand Est | 51,200 | 40,200 |
| Hauts-de-France | 45,400 | 32,900 |
| Bourgogne-Franche-Comté | 34,600 | 28,200 |
| Normandie | 27,600 | 20,100 |
| Pays de la Loire | 20,800 | 16,800 |
| Nouvelle-Aquitaine | 15,400 | 9,600 |
| Bretagne | 14,600 | 8,800 |
| Centre-Val de Loire | 13,000 | 8,200 |
| Occitanie | 7,600 | 6,800 |
| Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur | 1,600 | 1,400 |
| Metropolitan France | 346,700 | 263,700 |

Source: Insee Bourgogne-Franche-Comté, Analyses nb 33


## COMPETITIVE FACTORS IN THE FRENCH AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY

In a highly competitive global market, French groups must be competitive whilst addressing factors affecting the whole industry. The latter includes the scale of compulsory charges on the factors of production, exchange rates, and other, more automotive-sector-specific elements like the opening up of the base market to competition, etc. All these factors affect profit margins (difference between gross operating profit and added value). This ratio has an impact on companies' capacity to invest in production (modernisation of sites), in developing products to challenge the competition, in research and development particularly to meet environmental standards, digital for the autonomous and connected car, new mobilities etc. In order to cope with these current revolutions, investments remain important (see pages 24, 88 and 89).

In France, after the crisis, the government introduced a policy to improve competitiveness; manufacturers have also used all the internal
levers they had to develop their activities and keep industrial and research sites in France. All of these actions have given results, but the French industrial apparatus continues to show degraded economic competitiveness.

The INSEE defines taxes on production as all taxes that companies pay on account of their production activities, irrespective of the quantity or value of its assets and services produced or sold. In 2016, they stood at $3.2 \%$ of GDP in France compared to $1.5 \%$ in Italy and $0.5 \%$ in Germany (source: Conseil National de I'Industrie - CNI). The CNI also estimates that over $20 \%$ of tax revenues from three of the five biggest taxes on production (corporate property tax - CFE), the company value-added contribution - CVAE), the company social solidarity contribution (C3S) come from the industry which, in 2018, accounted for $13 \%$ of added value of the economy as a whole (source: INSEE). The industry is highly exposed to international competition and, according to CNI, its
investment capacity is what allows it to strengthen its competitiveness, excluding price competition.


Share of production taxes in EDP in France compared to 0.5\% in Germany

LABOR COSTS IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
Results of the four-yearly ECMOSS survey and extrapolation using the quarterly index of labor costs



The margin rate is the ratio of the gross operating surplus to the added value before tax, and the investment rate is the ratio of gross fixed capital formation to added value before tax.
Source: INSEE (national account, base 2014)

Competitiveness reflects the industry's ability to cope with competition and develop its sales. It is a relative notion, in this sense that reflects their position in respect of other actors on their markets.

The French automotive industry must ensure a performance comparable to that of its global competitors to continue to develop. The operating margin (operating profit / turnover) is one of the tools used to measure this performance of automobile groups. For French groups, it reached $7 \%$ in 2018, a much higher level than during the crisis, when it was around 1 . This recovery is necessary to be able to invest significantly facing many current issues. Beyond the problems of global competitiveness of the economy or industry (wage, social and fiscal costs), there are also factors of competitiveness peculiar to the French automobile industry, which result both from the characteristics of the automotive good and those of the global automotive industry.

Of the competitiveness factors affecting French industry, social charges weigh heavily on the employment factor. France has one of the highest
in the European Union, including the euro zone. It is higher than in the UK, Italy and Spain, etc. and much higher than in the countries of Eastern Europe. Nevertheless, compulsory charges on production impact automotive manufacturing directly and indirectly right through the supply chain.

In 2012, as part of a competitiveness drive, the government introduced the competitiveness and employment tax credit (CICE), calculated according to the total wage bill, but excluding salaries more than 2.5 times the minimum wage (SMIC). The tax reduction rate has increased from 4\% of the gross wage bill in 2013 to 7\% in 2017. According to the CICE monitoring committee, CICE eligibility in 2016 stood at 47\% for the transport equipment sector (including the automotive industry) compared to $63 \%$ for the economy as a whole. The highest rates, above $78 \%$, were enjoyed by non-industrial sectors. From 2019, the CICE is transformed into permanent relief of employers' social contributions.

Furthermore, exchange rate fluctuations can have a non-negligible impact on terms of trade because of the substantial and growing share of production outside the euro zone. The latter, however, accounted for two-thirds of total external outlets in 2017, up from $47 \%$ in 2002. In 2018, the euro is on average at a lower level than between 2009 and 2014 compared to the dollar and the won.

On the other hand, there are factors linked to the opening up of the market whether domestically and abroad. In general, the domestic market, known as the "base market", is a solid pillar for sustaining growth in external markets through international development and innovation. For the French automotive industry, the French market and especially the European market can be considered like their base market; it is open to competition and non-European manufacturers enjoy a significant and constantly growing share. In other carmanufacturing countries such as Japan, access to the market is more difficult and local manufacturers therefore have a broader base market upon which they can build their international development.

## COMPETITIVE FACTORS IN THE FRENCH AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY

SHARE OF FOREIGN BRANDS IN PASSENGER CAR MARKETS


(1) USA: market share based on light vehicles. The Big Three are General Motors, Ford and Chrysler (excluding European brands).
Source: CCFA


EURO EXCHANGE RATE VARIATION: FOR 1 EURO




Raw material prices expressed in euros grew strongly between 2001 and 2012. Passing on those prices in final sales prices was difficult in a context of cut-throat competition and households having to arbitrate on spending. In 2014-2015, the rate kept low, before increasing substantially in 2016 and early 2017, although not reaching the high levels observed post-crisis. They remained at a relatively low level in 2018. In addition, the price of raw materials at the time of purchase by the user company may be particularly affected by the commercial policy of the geographical area concerned.


With wide fluctuations on the European automotive market, the automotive industrial production index in France measured by INSEE (base 100 in 2015) has gone through several distinct phases. The first started at the beginning of the crisis, when the index fell sharply from more than 140 early 2008 to 70 at the end of that same year. Then, it fluctuated around 100. Later, in a context where the index increased by $38 \%$ between 2013 and early 2019 and in an environment comprising three revolutions: technological, digital and societal, the PFA, Automotive and Mobilities Cluster started a new stage at the end of 2017.

To address a crisis on such a collapse, the
automotive sector had to structure itself. Thus, the Plateforme de la Filière Automobile (PFA) was introduced in 2009 by French groups and their suppliers within the automotive suppliers' liaison committee (CLIFA) to improve the efficiency of their sector. It is now called PFA, Filière Automobile et Mobilités - French Automotive \& Mobilities Cluster.

As part of the industry's national council (CNI), the automotive sector strategic committee (CSF) was set up. The automotive CSF includes all members of the segment, upstream and downstream, including trade unions. A new sector contract was signed in the spring of 2018.


Source: CVS-CJO data by INSEE

- ALL INDUSTRY
- AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY

The financial and economic crisis had major repercussions for the automotive sector, upstream with suppliers and downstream through to vehicle sales/maintenance, via transport of goods, equipment manufacturing and service to companies, including research and development. Because of reduced business levels, degraded competitiveness and cut-throat competition, the fabric weakened and the PFA had to fix new priorities to address the situation: lean manufacturing, skills and professions of the future, better management of communication, and medium- and long-term competitiveness strategies for automakers and their suppliers.

Since 2010, this has relied at a regional level on the regional automotive industry associations (ARIA). After an initial phase of activity, it consolidated in 2012, in particular around the automotive technical committee (CTA) and its two councils, the automotive technical standardisation council (CSTA) and the automotive research council (CRA). Five programmes were defined: 2L100 (the car consuming 2L per 100 km ), the Autonomous Vehicle, VALdriv PLM (structuring and federating the digital transformation of the segment), FORCE (lightening and reducing the carbon footprint by accompanying development of low-cost carbon fibre) and Plant of the Future. The first two programmes were integrated into
the "ecological mobility" solution of the second phase of the "New Industrial France" project launched in 2015. The first stage began in 2013 with industrial recovery plans. The PFA works in partnership with competitiveness clusters and is a stakeholder in automotive CSF. At the end of 2017, the PFA entered a new stage. Its missions focus on fostering innovation dynamics, promoting competitiveness throughout the industry, anticipating jobs and skills, and expressing common positions in the sector, the coordination of the organisation of trade fairs and the sector's communication.

The automotive CSF was created in 2010 within the existing CNI, further to the industry conference signed up the same year, which now includes 15 other committees. It includes passenger car and heavy truck manufacturers present in France, Tier 1 equipment manufacturers and a large number of SMEs and mid-tier firms which supply the automotive industry and come from different sectors (mechanical, plastics, die-stamping, foundry, etc.). The downstream activities of the sector (distribution and repairs) are also present, as are R\&D companies, in particular competitiveness clusters and the major public research organisations (IFPEN, IFSTTAR). The trade unions of the industrial branch are also represented. In October 2012, a sector contract
was signed defining four major working themes: a shared vision for the segment to anticipate economic changes, innovation and R\&D, solidarity of the sector and internationalisation of actors. In May 2018, a new sector contract was signed for the period 2018-2022. It includes four structuring projects: be a player in the energy and ecological transition, create the autonomous vehicle ecosystem and experimenting on a large scale to offer new mobility services, anticipate changing skills and employment needs, and strengthen the automotive industry competitiveness. In 2018, the CSF was particularly mobilised to deal with the industrial impacts of the sharp decline in diesel in Europe or to facilitate and prepare for the emergence of electrified mobility in France.


# INTERVENTION FUNDS, RESEARCH TAK CREDITS, FUTURE INVESTMENTS 

The automotive industry requires major physical investment (production site, etc.) that are written down over very long periods. Furthermore, during design and before sale, vehicles require several years' work in research centres, onboarding continuous improvements, so as to be able in particular to meet societal demands, whether they are linked to safety or the environment, within the energy transition. Manufacturers must also meet new digital challenges (autonomous and connected car). The automotive industry is a capitalistic industry that relies on substantial financing.

During the financial crisis, this particularity was debilitating for the automotive industry and the public authorities introduced structural instruments to finance them over the long term.

Created in 2009 under the banner "fund for the modernisation of automotive equipment suppliers", which became the "automotive future fund" (FAA) in 2015, its mission is to contribute to the development and consolidation of equipment manufacturers that are strategic to the automotive sector, so as to foster larger, more profitable equipment manufacturers able to sign up to longterm partnerships with the manufacturers. The organisation continues to be based on two levels of funding: Tier 1 and Tier 2 (see table below). In a context of easier financing of companies and strong innovation, the PFA and Bpifrance launched a automotive accelerator, endowed with 6 million euros. The goal is to support, for 24 months, 150 SMEs with high potential.


- INVESTMENT FUNDS


#### Abstract

FSI and FMEA

The strategic investment fund (FSI) (created in November 2008) became


 'Bpifrance Participations' in 2013 when Bpifrance was created.Fund for the modernisation of automotive equipment manufacturers (FMEA) (created in January 2009 and which in January 2015 became the 'automotive future fund').

Objectives and attributions
Originally a sovereign fund initiated by the public authorities to meet the funding requirements of companies with potential for growth and competitiveness to help the economy. Capital exceeded $€ 15$ billion at the end of 2014
Taking minority shareholdings in companies from the automotive sector with value-creating industrial projects and bringing competitiveness to the economy. The scale of investment is $€ 5-€ 60 \mathrm{~m}$.'
'Initial allocation of $€ 600 \mathrm{~m}$ equally shared between PSA, Renault and FSI (now Bpifrance Participations).

Automotive future fund (FAA) (since January 2015)

Automotive future fund (FAA) Tier 1

Automotive future fund (FAA) Tier 2

## Objectives and attributions

$€ 600 \mathrm{~m}$ distributed equally between three subscribers (Bpifrance, Renault, PSA) to accompany Tier 1 supplier projects, investing amounts between $€ 5 \mathrm{~m}$ and $€ 60 \mathrm{~m}$.
2018: 4-year extension with an investment capacity of $€ 135 \mathrm{~m}$.
$€ 50 \mathrm{~m}$ comprising five reference automotive equipment
manufacturers (Bosch, Faurecia, Valeo, Hutchinson and Plastic Omnium) and FAA Tier 1,specifically dedicated to Tier 2 automotive suppliers, investing amounts between $€ 1 \mathrm{~m}$ and $€ 5 \mathrm{~m}$.

Source: Bpifrance

As part of the long-term financing, the strategic investment fund (FSI), which subsequently became Bpifrance Participations with the creation of the public investment bank Bpifrance, had invested in three automotive companies. The fund for the modernisation of automotive equipment manufacturers Tier 1 (FMEA Tier 1), into which French manufacturers had injected $€ 400$ million in addition to the $€ 200$ million by the FSI, invested with the fund for the modernisation of automotive equipment manufacturers Tier 2 (FMEA Tier 2) in several companies supplying the automotive industry.

Investments for the future were launched at the end of 2009, further to the Juppé-Rocard report recommending the relaunch of innovation in France. The remit of this $€ 47$ billion investment programme ( $€ 35$ billion in 2010, plus an additional $€ 12$ billion in 2013) is to bolster French companies' productivity and competitiveness. A budget of $€ 1.1$ billion is dedicated to the vehicle of the future aimed at becoming more economical and more environmentally efficient; €750 million had already been committed by the end of 2016 .

The automotive industry also has access to other 'investment for the future' programmes, including a worldwide project to create an 'institute of excellence in decarbonated energies' called 'the
communicating decarbonated vehicle and its mobility' (VEDECOM). VEDECOM is based on three Paris area sites and will become the reference of the new eco-mobility sector. It supports three research themes: the electrified vehicle, delegated driving and connectivity, mobility and shared energy. It includes nearly 50 members and partners: major industrial groups, including PSA and Renault, SMEs, research centres and laboratories, schools and training centres and local authorities. The year budget is around $€ 30$ million. VEDECOM is also working with PFA on the autonomous vehicle. The Institute grew in 2016 when the City on the Move Institute (IVM) joined. Their field is research and action in urban mobility.

French manufacturers are also stakeholders in the Jules Verne Technological Research Institute (IRT), on a single site in Nantes. It focuses on the transport equipment sectors, including automotive, and energies. The budget commitment is $€ 110$ million divided between 73 projects. Its work in connection with the automotive sector concerns the development of processes for manufacturing multi-material parts (composites-metallic).

The public authorities are also supporting R\&D development of companies via the 'research tax credit' (CIR), a tax measure created in 1983, improved in 2004, but more importantly
simplified and amplified by the 2008 Finance law. Manufacturing industry in 2014 benefited from 59\% of all CIR relief, i.e. $€ 3.4$ billion. The automotive industry was the third biggest beneficiary of CIR with $6 \%$, i.e. $€ 323$ million. In a context of strong competition, including in research and development activities, this measure partially offsets the general competitiveness deficit of the French economy.

European Investment Bank loans (EIB) and the European Union's Framework Programme for Research and Development ('horizon 2020' plan for the current one) also provide an effective stimulant to R\&D financing. Furthermore, the major traditional automotive countries and BRIC countries also strongly support the automotive sector, in particular in the R\&D field.


Share of the artomotive industry in
the total research and development huriget of companies in 2015

In 2016, the automotive industry was the second branch in terms of budget for Research and Development (R\&D) within companies in France. Their expenditure totaled $€ 4.1$ billion, i.e. $13 \%$ of all companies' R\&D expenditure.

The crisis substantially reduced financial resources but domestic R\&D spending fell only by $2 \%$ in 2009 and 2010, emphasising the vital importance of the long-term view. Since, they oscillate around €4 billion. It represents one third of the gross added value of the branch.

Manufacturers must invest not only to satisfy the customer and comply with regulatory standards, especially with respect to the environment, but also
to cope with the increasing development of digital towards the connected and autonomous vehicle and towards the mobility services.

Cumulative over the past five years, the sector has invested more than $€ 21$ billion in domestic research and development spending. These expenses have a pull effect on its suppliers, such as plastics, electronics, etc. The automobile is ahead of the aerospace and then the pharmaceutical industry. It is also the first filer of patents.

According to ACEA, automotive innovation spending in Europe amounted to $€ 54$ billion in 2016.

- GROSS DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE ON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE MAIN CORPORATE RESEARCH SEGMENTS (1)

|  | DRDS in 2016 (2) |  | ERDS (3) in 2015 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In $€$ million | As a \% of total | In € million | As a \% of total |
| Automotive industry | 4,111 | 13\% | 809 | 28\% |
| Aeronautics and space | 3,467 | 11\% | 4,697 | 160\% |
| Pharmaceutical industry | 3,018 | 9\% | 1,428 | 49\% |
| Other specialised, scientific and technical activities | 2,442 | 8\% | 570 | 19\% |
| IT and information services | 2,261 | 7\% | 181 | 6\% |
| Chemical industry | 1,791 | 6\% | 486 | 17\% |
| Manufacture of measuring devices and instruments, testing and navigation, clocks | 1,626 | 5\% | 258 | 9\% |
| Components, electronic cards, computers, peripheral equipment | 1,482 | 5\% | 192 | 7\% |
| Publishing, audiovisual, and broadcasting | 1,286 | 4\% | 210 | 7\% |
| Manufacture of machinery and equipment not included elsewhere | 1,183 | 4\% | 197 | 7\% |
| Manufacture of electrical equipment | 1,073 | 3\% | 542 | 19\% |
| Manufacture of communications equipment | 935 | 3\% | 135 | 5\% |
| Other branches | 7,508 | 23\% | 659 | 22\% |
| TOTAL | 32,181 | 100\% | 2,931 | 100\% |

(1) Semi-final data.
(2) DRDS: Domestic Research and Development Spending.
(3) ERDS: External Research and Development Spending.

Source: Ministry of Higher Education and Research (MESR DGESIP-DGRI SIES)

TOTAL CORPORATE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE IN FRANCE IN 2016 IN THE MAIN RESEARCH SEGMENTS In $€$ billion


Source: Ministry of Higher Education and Research (MESR DGESIP-DGRI SIES)

The research statistics study office (Ministry of Higher Education and Research) performs surveys on R\&D expenditure by companies and the wider public sphere. Since 2008, data has been disseminated under a new nomenclature of economic activity. The total R\&D spend can be broken down into domestic expenditure (DRDS), for work carried out in France, whatever the origin of the funds, and foreign expenditure (ERDS), for R\&D work entrusted to other companies or public research bodies; some of the latter expenditures can be performed abroad. ERDS are much more
volatile than DRDS. They have declined slightly in recent years (data not available by branch in 2016).

In 2015, 19\% of DRDS in the automotive sector was triggered by subsidiaries of companies under foreign control (owning over 50\% of their capital).

32,000 people equivalent full-time (EFT), of whom 19,000 researchers, were included in the R\&D headcount of the automotive sector. These numbers were down $3 \%$ compared to 2003, in
spite of an increase in $37 \%$ for researchers.
According to the national industrial property institute (INPI), in 2018 the PSA (including Faurecia) and Renault groups occupied top positions as major filers of patents; it is important to emphasise that four major automotive suppliers were also amongst the top 20.

# AUTOMOTIVE COMPETITIVENESS CLUSTERS IN FRANCE 

Initiated by the State and the territorial authorities in 2005, competitiveness clusters federate companies (major groups and SMEs/intermediate-sized companies), research units and training centres in collaborative project mode. They also offer a number of services: economic intelligence, aid to the filing of patents, networking, etc. Their role is to provide a competiveness springboard to the French economy by putting the emphasis on its capacities for innovation and encouraging the anchoring and structuring of the different regions of the country.

Companies can belong to several clusters with different specialties in order to obtain know-how (example: software skills for the autonomous vehicle).

The 'national pact for growth, competiveness and employment' drawn up by the government in November 2012 was intended to focus the action of the competitiveness clusters on products and services that could be industrialised, for greater economic impact in terms of growth of companies and job creation. This new phase was implemented with performance contracts for the period 20132018. Automotive clusters have developed their work programmes accordingly, focusing on innovation, skills, networking and launching new solutions. The poles will be in phase IV over the 2019-2022 period.

The automotive competitiveness clusters are associate members of the automotive sector body, the PFA, French Automotive \& Mobilities Cluster.


- AUTOMOTIVE COMPETITIVENESS CLUSTERS IN FRANCE IN 2015

|  | Mov'eo | Vehicle of the Futur | $\begin{array}{r} \text { CARA } \\ \text { (ex LUTB ) } \end{array}$ | iD4CAR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| With a... | world-wide implication | domestic implication | domestic implication | domestic implication |
| Number of companies with a business unit in a competitiveness cluster | 201 | 204 | 128 | 87 |
| of which SMEs | 149 | 135 | 71 | 57 |
| of which intermediate-sized enterprises | 25 | 47 | 34 | 22 |
| Employees of business units involved in the cluster (number of people) (1) | 28,028 | 47,686 | 20,355 | 18,375 |
| Collaborative R\&d project funding for the major public funding institutions (2) (in thousand $€$ ) | 4,642 | 8,833 | 3,852 | 4,406 |
| Number of projects linked to the major public funding bodies | 7 | 1 | 4 | 6 |

(1) Information concerning employees is calculated on the basis of 2014 data.
(2) Major public funding bodies: Fonds unique interministériel (FUI), Local authorities (FUI financing only), Bpifrance (ISI programme), Structuring research and development projects for competitiveness (PSPC) and the National Research Agency.
Sources: DGE - Annual survey with the clusters, INSEE databases

In 2018, the automotive industry continued its research and development efforts through those clusters. Through them, the automotive industry is mobilised to meet the challenges of industrial excellence and durable mobility. Their action is transversal and includes car manufacturers, equipment manufacturers, innovative SMEs/ intermediate-sized companies, research laboratories and training organisations, including universities.

The global Mov'eo cluster (www.pole-moveo. org) covers the Île-de-France and Normandie regions. Mov'eo is dedicated to mobility of the future. Its research and development themes are: safety of road users, intelligent mobility solutions, innovative vehicles and energy storage, materials and systems, drivetrains and energy management. Mov'eo is therefore involved in the ecological mobility solution including the autonomous and/ or connected vehicle and the launch in 2017 of a project to make the Seine Valley an experimentation site of the latter. The cluster merges with ARIA Normandie and the Automobilité \& Vehicles Network in Île-de-France (RAVI) to create the Mobility Valley.

The 'vehicle of the Future' cluster (www. vehiculedufutur.com) mobilises historical automotive areas such as Alsace and FrancheComte, interacting with Germany and Switzerland. Its mission revolves around three themes: innovation, industrial excellence serving companies (piloted by the PerfoEST cluster association, which is the ARIA of Alsace - Franche-Comté - Bourgogne)
and accompanying companies' growth. In terms of innovation, Mov'eo focuses on automotive components, electric vehicles, hydrogen vehicles with the DINAMHySE plan in 2019, as part of the Major Investment Plan, recycling and mobility services. PerfoEst is also close to ARIA Champagne and Lorraine for several years.

The ambition of the CARA (cara.eu), is to support the changes in transport systems in urban areas and to represent and animate the automotive and industrial vehicles sector in the Auvergne-Rhône-Alpes region. At the end of 2017, the competitiveness cluster LUTB Transport \& Mobility Systems and the Automotive Cluster of the Auvergne-Rhône-Alpes Region took the name of CARA. The latter coordinates structuring activities for the region: manufacturers, transport operators and research centres. Research projects revolve around five key themes: engines and drivetrains, safety and security, vehicle architecture, intelligent transport systems, modelisation and mobility management.

The iD4CAR cluster (www.id4car.org), set up in the West of France (Brittany, Pays de la Loire), focuses on special vehicles and sustainable mobility. The four strategic areas of activity are: vehicle materials and architecture, embedded system intelligence, innovative vehicles and uses, information and communication technologies and sustainable mobility. A new strategic plan has been put in place for the period 2016-2020. The division
also plays the role of an ARIA in its geographical area since early 2017. It also plans to intensify its structure in the West.

Other clusters, not specifically dedicated to the automotive industry, have applications which are of interest to the sector. These clusters work on materials, rubber, plastic, mechanics or mobility. Elastopole, a national cluster, including the regions of Val de Loire, Auvergne-Rhône-Alpes, Pays de la Loire and Île-de-France, is dedicated to rubber and polymers, and three quarters of its applications concern the automotive sector. It also works in collaboration with the automotive clusters. I-Trans, a global cluster in Hauts-de-France which specialises in sustainable terrestrial transport solutions, with five target sectors, including automotive equipment. In 2015, 13\% of the employees of the member establishments of this cluster worked for the automobile industry. In addition, I-Trans's innovation challenges are: reducing energy consumption, limiting environmental impacts, developing performance and reliability, enhancing safety and security, and developing design.

# FRENCH AUTOMOTIUE FOREIGN TRADE 

The year 2018 was marked by a slowdown in economic growth (especially in Europe) and commercial growth in the World. In this environment, exports of automotive products from France amounted to $€ 51$ billion, or more than $€ 12$ billion additional since 2013 for the activity of French industrial sites. The automotive industry remained one of the leading export sectors alongside aeronautics, agribusiness ... It accounts for $11 \%$ of total exports.

Accelerated growth on the European market, natural outlet for French industrial sites, resulted in a very strong increase in exports ( $+4 \%$ ); as for imports, they rose (+7\%), with a still significant share of new
light vehicle flows from Germany ( $€ 7.8$ billion). The balance of the industrial automotive sector thus stood at $-€ 12.3$ billion.

The historically surplus balance of the «parts and engines» item went into deficit ( $-€ 1.5$ billion) after two years of sharp fall in the surplus. Exports remain at a high level, but decreased by $4 \%$ to $€ 22$ billion. Engine exports still amount to more than $€ 3$ billion.

The United Kingdom accounts for $8 \%$ of the exports of the French industrial automobile branch, making it the fifth recipient country. The balance is surplus thanks to parts and engines.


Exports of automotive products from France in 2018

- FRENCH AUTOMOTIVE FOREIGN TRADE (IN $€$ BILLION)

|  | New <br> passsenger cars | New light commercial vehicles | New heavy trucks | Parts and engines | Automotive industry sector | Used vehicles | Automotive sector | All products | Share of the automotive |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EXPORTS (FOB) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 15.2 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 20.4 | 39.6 | 1.1 | 40.7 | 389.7 | 10.4\% |
| 2016 | 15.6 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 21.6 | 44.7 | 1.5 | 46.2 | 443.0 | 10.4\% |
| 2017 | 18.5 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 22.5 | 49.2 | 1.6 | 50.8 | 464.0 | 11.0\% |
| 2018 | 20.1 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 21.6 | 51.1 | 1.7 | 52.7 | 482.3 | 10.9\% |
| Change 2018/2017 as a \% | +8.6 | +7.6 | +25.1 | -4.1 | +3.9 | +2.3 | +3.8 | +3.9 | - |
| IMPORTS (CIF) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 22.4 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 15.3 | 43.0 | 1.2 | 44.2 | 458.0 | 9.6\% |
| 2016 | 27.6 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 19.3 | 54.5 | 1.2 | 55.8 | 509.2 | 10.9\% |
| 2017 | 29.6 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 21.1 | 59.1 | 1.2 | 60.3 | 535.5 | 11.3\% |
| 2018 | 30.9 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 23.1 | 63.3 | 1.4 | 64.7 | 560.8 | 11.5\% |
| Change 2018/2017 as a \% | +4.5 | +10.0 | +13.4 | +9.2 | +7.2 | +11.5 | +7.3 | +4.7 | - |
| BALANCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | -7.1 | -1.2 | -0.1 | +5.1 | -3.4 | -0.1 | -3.5 | -68.2 | - |
| 2016 | -12.0 | +0.7 | -0.8 | +2.3 | -9.8 | +0.2 | -9.6 | -66.2 | - |
| 2017 | -11.1 | +0.6 | -0.7 | +1.4 | -9.9 | +0.4 | -9.5 | -71.5 | - |
| 2018 | -10.9 | +0.5 | -0.4 | -1.5 | -12.3 | +0.3 | -12.0 | -78.5 | - |

- THE AUTOMOBILE EXCHANGES BETWEEN FRANCE AND THE UNITED KINGDOM IN 2018 (IN $€$ BILLION)

|  | All vehicles | Parts and engines | Industrial automotive sector |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| EXPORTS (FOB) | 2.4 | 1.9 | 4.3 |
| IMPORTS (CIF) | 1.9 | 0.8 | 2.7 |
| Balance | +0.5 | +1.1 | +1.6 |

(1) Not including military equipment.

FOB: Free-on-board: transaction value including freight and insurance up to the border of the exporting country.
CIF: Cost, insurance, freight: transaction value including freight and insurance up to the border of the importing country.
Sources: Customs data processed by CCFA

Exports of the automotive industry amounted to more than $€ 50$ billion in the mid-2000s, before falling to 34 billion in 2009 with the crisis. They were then in the range of 39 to 45 billion. But they have been growing steadily since 2014, thanks in particular to the dynamism of the European market, reaching $€ 51$ billion in 2018.

After 2009, exports of passenger cars varied between 13 and 16 billion, mainly due to the weakness of Southern European markets where French groups are strongly present. They have grown by $29 \%$ since 2016 to €20 billion, thanks to the dynamism of the European market. The
difficulties of competitiveness and the crisis have modified the production in France, which is moving towards cars with higher added value, to the detriment of those of lower range.

After a sharp drop in 2009, exports of light commercial vehicles are growing continuously, thanks to the production of new vans in France and the development of that for partners by French groups. They now amount to $€ 5.1$ billion, a new record level. Exports of industrial vehicles, for their part, have seen growth since 2013, with a strong jump in 2018. Imports of light commercial vehicles and industrial vehicles again increased significantly,
in line with the high levels of the French market. The balance of the former, which was structurally deficit, has nevertheless become surplus since 2015.

Exports of parts and engines decreased by 4\%, while imports increased by $9 \%$. The balance became negative ( $€ 1.5$ billion) after four years of deterioration.

## FRENCH AUTOMOTIUE FOREIGN TRADE

The main customers of the French automotive industry are generally European, including the United Kingdom, the fifth recipient country. They nevertheless include emerging countries in Eastern Europe or North Africa.

As far as passenger cars are concerned, the markets are essentially European, including the other four main markets of the European Union. In 2018, Belgium ( $€ 3.6$ billion) is ahead of Germany. The United Kingdom ranks fifth with $€ 1.4$ billion. Algeria ranks thirteenth with $€ 242$ million.

The largest customer of light commercial vehicle exports is Germany with $€ 1.2$ billion, ahead of Belgium ( $€ 780$ million) and the United Kingdom ( $€ 10$ million). In 2018, the amount of exports of light commercial vehicles reached the record level
of $€ 5.1$ billion.

Exports of industrial vehicles and coaches and buses have increased by more than $80 \%$ since 2010 (+25\% in 2018 compared to 2017). Exports to Germany grew by $90 \%$ and those to Spain and the United Kingdom more than doubled (+160\% on average).

Exports of parts and engines increased compared to 2010. The top five destinations are European. Germany is leading with $€ 4.5$ billion. Exports to the United Kingdom have fallen by 20\% since 2015, with an acceleration of the decline in $2018(-12 \%)$. China ( $€ 416$ million, $-16 \%$ compared to 2017) and Brazil ( $€ 373$ million, $-2 \%$ compared to 2017) rank respectively twelfth and fourteenth.

Imports of new passenger cars from Germany ( $€ 6.9$ billion), the United Kingdom ( $€ 1.7$ billion) and Japan ( $€ 1.2$ billion) are high. They decreased compared to 2017. For industrial vehicles, imports from Germany, up sharply in 2018, amounted to $€ 1.9$ billion.


Leading husiness partiner of the automotive industry in France

- LEADING DESTINATIONS OF AUTOMOTIVE EXPORTS FROM FRANCE


Sources: Customs data processed by CCFA

## PASSENGER CARS BY ENERGY [DIESEL, HYBRID AND ELECTRIC, etC.]

In 2018, sales of new diesel passenger cars continued their strong decline, down $15 \%$ from 2017 and above all -39\% from the 2012 record of 540,000 units less than 2012. This ratio thus rose to 39\% (-8 points compared to 2017, -34 points compared to 2012). This broad movement is explained by objective factors: taxation less favorable to diesel, over-enrichment of diesel engines following the evolution of standards, development of the offer of 3-cylinder petrol engines and also by more subjective factors (Volkswagen problem in the United States, announcements of municipalities in France, etc.).

In Western Europe excluding France, the record level (52\%) of diesel cars was reached in 2011; since then, the latter has fluctuated around $51 \%$
for 4 years, before falling sharply since 2016 and has now risen to $36 \%$ in 2018.

Hybrid and electric engines are emerging in France, with respective market shares of 4.9 and $1.4 \%$. In Western Europe, development has become as fast for electric motors (1.4\% of the market) while that of hybrids has further accelerated in 2018 (+1.3 point to $5.3 \%$ ), thanks in particular to Germany, Spain, Italy and the United Kingdom. The ratio of cars to electric power is $0.3 \%$ in Eastern Europe and $0.1 \%$ in Greece.

Declining share of new nassenger
cars with diesel engines reyistered
in Fraice compared to 2012

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2015 | 2017 | 2018 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Change } \\ 2018 / 2017 \\ \text { as a \% } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REGISTRATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petrol |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In units | - | - | 648,657 | 741,215 | 1,006,163 | 1,191,249 | +18.4 |
| As a \% of total registrations | 51.0\% | 30.8\% | 28.8\% | 38.7\% | 47.7\% | 54.8\% | - |
| Diesel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In units | 1,046,485 | 1,466,296 | 1,593,173 | 1,097,124 | 998,116 | 844,830 | -15.4 |
| As a \% of total registrations | 49.0\% | 69.2\% | 70.8\% | 57.2\% | 47.3\% | 38.9\% | - |
| Electric |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In units | - | - | 184 | 17,268 | 24,910 | 31,059 | +24.7 |
| As a \% of total registrations | - | - | 0.0\% | 0.9\% | 1.2\% | 1.4\% | - |
| Hybrid |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In units | - | - | 9,655 | 61,619 | 81,559 | 106,343 | +30.4 |
| As a \% of total registrations | - | - | 0.4\% | 3.2\% | 3.9\% | 4.9\% | - |
| including non rechargeable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In units | - | - | - | 56,030 | 69,691 | 91,815 | +31.7 |
| As a \% of total registrations | - | - | 0.0\% | 2.9\% | 3.3\% | 4.2\% | - |
| including non rechargeable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In units | - | - | - | 5,589 | 11,868 | 14,528 | +22.4 |
| As a \% of total registrations | - | - | 0.0\% | 0.3\% | 0.6\% | 0.7\% | - |
| STOCK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petrol and other energies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In units | 18,080,000 | 15,572,000 | 13,135,000 | 12,100,000 | 12,889,000 | 13,516,000 | +4.9 |
| As a \% of total registrations | 64.4\% | 52.3\% | 42.0\% | 37.8\% | 39.4\% | 40.9\% | - |
| Diesel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In units | 9,980,000 | 14,348,000 | 18,165,000 | 19,900,000 | 19,811,000 | 19,504,000 | -1.5 |
| As a \% of total registrations | 35.6\% | 47.7\% | 58.0\% | 62.2\% | 60.6\% | 59.1\% | - |

Source: CCFA

In 2018, France is now in third place on the European market for diesel engines of new passenger cars, with 845,000 registrations, behind Germany ( 1.1 million units), Italy ( 976,000 units) and ahead of the United Kingdom (748,000 units). In Western Europe, the drop in diesel penetration in the new car market accelerated (-8 points to $36 \%$ ), or 5.1 million units.

In terms of the number of cars on the road in France, 59\% of cars in circulation on January 1, 2019 were equipped with a diesel engine. This ratio has decreased by more than 3 points since the high point of 2014.

In 2018, registrations of new hybrid passenger cars amounted to 106,000 units, an increase of $30 \%$ (+ 22\% for plug-in hybrids). New electric cars increased by $25 \%$ to 31,000 units. The growth of these sales is supported in particular by the Plan Automobile of the government of July 2012. In order to make emerge this new "market", a bonus is maintained over the years. Nearly 25,000 refill points were installed in France at the end of 2018 according to AVERE. The French groups have developed products (Renault Zoe, Citroën C-Zero, Peugeot iOn) and are investing to renew / expand their offers in 2019 before the entry into force of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ monitoring in Europe, which could result in financial penalties. significant in the event of failure to achieve the objective. The French market is the
third largest European market for electric cars, behind those of Norway and Germany.

## NEW PASSENGER CAR REEISTRATIONS BY MODEL, RANGE AND BODY STYLE

The economy and low range, predominant in France, peaked in 2010 thanks to the bonus/malus system and the scrap incentive scheme. Then, a slight decline occurred. Subsequently, the renewal of the economy range of cars (108, C1, Twingo, ZOE), the success of models from the existing low range (208, C3, Clio, Sandero) and the development of the product offering 4WD, SUV on this range (C4Cactus, 2008, Captur, Duster) stimulate this segment whose share decreases but remains above more than 50\% (40\% on average in Western Europe in 2018).

- MAIN NEW DIESEL PASSENGER CARS RANKINGS IN 2018

| Rank | Brand | Model | \% market |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | RENAULT | CLIO | 5,7 |
| 2 | PEUGEOT | 208 | 4,7 |
| 3 | RENAULT | MEGANE | 4,0 |
| 4 | PEUGEOT | 3008 | 3,9 |
| 5 | CITROËN | C3 | 3,6 |
| 6 | DACIA | SANDERO | 3,2 |
| 7 | RENAULT | CAPTUR | 3,1 |
| 8 | PEUGEOT | 2008 | 3,0 |
| 9 | PEUGEOT | 308 | 2,9 |
| 10 | DACIA | DUSTER | 2,4 |
| 11 | FIAT | 500 | 2,2 |
| 12 | RENAULT | TWINGO | 2,1 |
| 13 | CITROËN | C3 AIRCR. | 2,0 |
| 14 | VOLKSWAGEN | POLO | 1,7 |
| 15 | TOYOTA | YARIS | 1,7 |
| 16 | CITROËN | C4 | 1,7 |
| 17 | VOLKSWAGEN | GOLF | 1,5 |
| 18 | PEUGEOT | 5008 | 1,4 |
| 19 | MINI | MINI | 1,3 |
| 20 | RENAULT | KADJAR | 1,3 |
| 21 | OPEL | CORSA | 1,2 |
| 24 | VOLKSWAGEN | TIGUAN | 1,2 |
| 22 | FORD | FIESTA | 1,2 |
| 23 | NISSAN | QASHQAI | 1,1 |
| 25 | PEUGEOT | 108 | 1,0 |
| 26 | TOYOTA | C-HR | 0,9 |
| 27 | CITROËN | C4 CACTUS | 0,9 |
| 28 | CITROËN | C1 | 0,8 |
| 29 | RENAULT | ZOE | 0,8 |
| 30 | VOLKSWAGEN | T-ROC | 0,8 |

The year 2018 is marked by a break in trend with a clear increase in the share of the economic range and lower (+3 points compared to 2017 to $55 \%$ ) while that of the higher ranges down ( -2 points to $18 \%$ ) despite a fairly dynamic business demand in recent years.

4WD, SUV continued their strong growth (+27 percentage points since 2010 to $36 \%$ ), building on the mid-range offer (C3 Aircross, DS7, 3008, 5008, Kadjar, Koleos). On the other hand, over the same period, MPV ( -11 percentage points at $8 \%$ ) and multipurpose vehicles ( -2 points at 4\%) seemed to lose their appeal. As for sedans, which have fallen sharply since 2000 (from 72\% in 2000 to 61\% in 2010), their share seems to have stabilised around 51\% since 2015.



Source: CCFA

- NEW PASSENGER CARS REGISTRATIONS BY RANGE

| Ranges | 2000 |  | 2010 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | units | \% | units | \% | units | \% | units | \% | units | \% |
| Economy and low ranges | 855,161 | 40.1 | 1,283,902 | 57.0 | 1,052,155 | 52.2 | 1,091,792 | 51.7 | 1,195,321 | 55.0 |
| Low-mid range | 695,146 | 32.6 | 627,694 | 27.9 | 558,923 | 27.7 | 601,368 | 28.5 | 582,054 | 26.8 |
| High-mid range | 303,028 | 14.2 | 234,664 | 10.4 | 264,265 | 13.1 | 278,439 | 13.2 | 275,894 | 12.7 |
| Premium range | 163,293 | 7.7 | 105,313 | 4.7 | 139,834 | 6.9 | 139,149 | 6.6 | 120,212 | 5.5 |
| Others | 117,256 | 5.5 | 96 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL | 2,133,884 | 100.0 | 2,251,669 | 100.0 | 2,015,177 | 100.0 | 2,110,748 | 100.0 | 2,173,481 | 100.0 |

- NEW PASSENGER CARS REGISTRATIONS BY BODY

| Bodies | 2000 |  | 2010 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | units | \% | units | \% | units | \% | units | \% | units | \% |
| Sedan | 1,527,676 | 71.6 | 1,377,498 | 61.2 | 1,029,860 | 51.1 | 1,034,952 | 49.0 | 1,079,757 | 49.7 |
| Station wagon | 119,739 | 5.6 | 153,476 | 6.8 | 126,368 | 6.3 | 118,337 | 5.6 | 95,388 | 4.4 |
| Coupé-Convertible | 50,527 | 2.4 | 70,353 | 3.1 | 26,411 | 1.3 | 25,230 | 1.2 | 19,933 | 0.9 |
| All MPVs | 369,434 | 17.3 | 430,857 | 19.1 | 258,144 | 12.8 | 232,103 | 11.0 | 172,007 | 7.9 |
| of which compact MPVs | 241,190 | 11.3 | 233,363 | 10.4 | 157,785 | 7.8 | 146,825 | 7.0 | 111,038 | 5.1 |
| 4WD, SUV | 57,116 | 2.7 | 205,106 | 9.1 | 559,116 | 27.7 | 680,792 | 32.3 | 788,187 | 36.3 |
| Others | 9,392 | 0.4 | 14,379 | 0.6 | 15,278 | 0.8 | 19,334 | 0.9 | 18,209 | 0.8 |
| TOTAL | 2,133,884 | 100.0 | 2,251,669 | 100.0 | 2,015,177 | 100.0 | 2,110,748 | 100.0 | 2,173,481 | 100.0 |

## USED PASSENGER CARS

In 2018, registrations of used cars remain at a high level with 5.6 million units, down slightly ( $-0.8 \%$ ) compared to 2017, when they had reached a new record of 5,7 million units. They have exceeded 5 million units a year since 2000.

Each year, two to three used cars are exchanged for a new car: about $17 \%$ of cars change hands each year compared to the number of cars in circulation. After having risen sharply until 2016, the ratio used/new decreased to 2.6 in 2018.

In 2018, households averaged nearly five and a half years of vehicle ownership (compared to five in 2010 and four in 1995).

The incentives to renew the fleet contributed to the increase in the number of second-hand car registrations under the age of five ( $36 \%$ in 2018 compared to $32 \%$ in 2016) and the decline in those of more than 10 years ( $42 \%$ compared to $44 \%$ in 2016).


Share of vehicles over 5 years old reyistered in 2018

- USED PASSENGER CARS

|  | Units | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2015 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REGISTRATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New passenger cars | thousands | 2,134 | 2,118 | 2,252 | 1,917 | 2,111 | 2,173 |
| Used cars | thousands | 5,082 | 5,383 | 5,386 | 5,562 | 5,679 | 5,632 |
| Used/new ratio |  | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Cars less than 5 years old | \% used | 40 | 40 | 37 | 33 | 33 | 36 |
| - Cars less than 1 year old | \% used | 12 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| - Cars less than 1 year old | \% new | 29 | 25 | 19 | 23 | 25 | 26 |
| Cars 5 to 9 years old | \% used | - | 25 | 26 | 24 | 23 | 22 |
| Cars 10 to 14 years old | \% used | - | 22 | 21 | 24 | 23 | 22 |
| Cars more than 15 years old | \% used | - | 13 | 15 | 19 | 21 | 20 |
| Used diesel cars | thousands | - | 2,996 | 3,558 | 3,745 | 3,669 | 3,538 |
|  | \% used | - | 55.7 | 66.1 | 67.3 | 64.6 | 62.8 |
| CARS IN USE (ON 12/31) | thousands | 28,060 | 30,100 | 31,300 | 32,000 | 32,700 | 33,020 |
| USED (REGISTRATIONS) / CARS IN USE RATIO | \% used | 18.1\% | 17.9\% | 17.2\% | 17.4\% | 17.4\% | 17.1\% |

Source: CCFA


The passenger car is a long-term purchase that households buy, use, maintain and possibly re-sell on the second-hand market.

Second-hand cars can be sold via car dealers or directly between private individuals. Professionals generally concentrate on 'newer' second-hand cars, i.e. under 5 years of age, around $60 \%$ of the total market.

Between 5 and 6 million second-hand cars are traded per year. This market is subject to less fluctuation than the new car market. In 2018, the demand for new cars continued to increase to 2.2 million units ( $+3 \%$ in 2018 , after $+4.7 \%$ in 2017), and that in used cars slightly decreased by $0.8 \%$ after a slight increase of $0.6 \%$ in 2017 . The ratio used/new slightly decreases to 2.6. Demand for used vehicles is generally closer to the evolution of the fleet; it is less influenced by economic factors than the demand for new cars. It has nonetheless been affected by measures to stimulate the newbuild market (bonus/malus system, conversion
bonus, etc.).
The aging of the fleet and the development of multifamily homes have resulted in an increase in the share of cars older than 5 years in second-hand transactions ( $65 \%$ in 2018 compared to $48 \%$ in 1990). In addition, the penetration of the over-15 age group has more than doubled since the early 2000s and has increased by 5 points compared to the pre-crisis period. It stands at 20\% in 2018 and has fluctuated little since 2015.

Used cars less than a year can be compared to the new market. Indeed, these are often cars first registered by a professional car (demonstration car or rental car), then sold to individuals. They accounted for 559,000 registrations, representing $26 \%$ of the new home market. They are growing every year to reach 10\% of the number of used car registrations in 2018 . From 2001 to 2009, the share of less than one year in all registered used car registrations has steadily decreased, before moving around 8\% between 2010 and 2016 (12\%
in 2001). In the years of the scrap premium, new car prices were more competitive.

The share of diesel in used cars was 63\% in 2018, a decline of almost 4.5 points since 2015 , reflecting the changes observed in the new home market.

In 2018, 59\% of cars owned or made available to households were purchased second-hand, compared with $51 \%$ in 1991. For cars purchased in 2018 , this share was $62 \%$. At the time of purchase, their average mileage was approximately 68,000 kilometres and more than a quarter of the vehicles purchased second hand by households had more than 100,000 kilometres on the clock.

# NEW VEHICLE REEISTRATIONS IN FRENCH OVERSEAS DEPARTMENTS [DOM] 

The annual markets for new vehicles in the five overseas departments (Guadeloupe, Guyana, Martinique, Mayotte and Reunion Island) continued their sharp rise, ie $+6 \%$ to nearly 80,000 units, which is to a new record level after that of 2007 equalised in 2017. They oscillated around 60,000 units in 2013 and 2014, a decrease of $20 \%$ compared to 2007. Like in metropolitan France, the share of diesel market decreases; it went from $64 \%$ in 2012 to $34 \%$ in 2018. That of electric cars amounts to $0.8 \%$.

The share of commercial vehicles weighing more than 5 tonnes in all registrations is lower in the DOM (1.0\%) than in Metropolitan France (2\%), given the geographical context. On the other hand, the share of light commercial vehicles is almost equivalent (17\%).

French groups face intense competition in the passenger car market. Their market share was $45 \%$, then it evolved around $51 \%$ before reaching $54 \%$ in 2018, thanks in particular to the integration of Opel in the PSA group from August 1, 2017. They occupy $57 \%$ light commercial vehicle market (up 3 points from 2014), which is still lower than in mainland France (about two-thirds of the market). In the narrow market for industrial vehicles, Renault Trucks' market share fell by 6 points to 26\% in 2018.

Passenger car registrations totaled 123,000 units in 2018 , up $28 \%$ from the low of 96,000 in 2009. After hovering around 2.3 between 2012 and 2016, the used/new ratio declined to 1.9.


Number of new vehicles registered overseas in 2018

| NEW PASSENGER CARS | 2000 | 2010 | 2015 | 2017 | 2018 | Change 2018/2010 | Change 2018/2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GUADELOUPE | 13,691 | 13,438 | 13,409 | 16,063 | 16,962 | 26.2\% | 5.6\% |
| FRENCH GUIANA | 4,031 | 4,382 | 4,414 | 4,858 | 5,373 | 22.6\% | 10.6\% |
| MARTINIQUE | 14,424 | 13,147 | 12,931 | 14,580 | 15,358 | 16.8\% | 5.3\% |
| MAYOTTE (1) | - | - | 1,083 | 1,221 | 1,335 | - | 9.3\% |
| REUNION ISLAND | 21,463 | 20,295 | 22,288 | 25,306 | 26,174 | 29.0\% | 3.4\% |
| TOTAL FRENCH OVERSEAS DEPARTMENTS (DOM) | 53,609 | 51,262 | 54,125 | 62,028 | 65,202 | 27.2\% | 5.1\% |
| TOTAL DOM USED PASSENGER CARS | N/A | 104,381 | 125,457 | 122,968 | 123,247 | N/A | 0.2\% |
| NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES (UP TO 5T) | 2000 | 2010 | 2015 | 2017 | 2018 | Change 2018/2010 | Change 2018/2017 |
| GUADELOUPE | 2,685 | 2,394 | 2,214 | 2,538 | 3,067 | 28.1\% | 20.8\% |
| FRENCH GUIANA | 1,143 | 1,239 | 1,159 | 1,333 | 1,517 | 22.4\% | 13.8\% |
| MARTINIQUE | 2,368 | 2,016 | 2,156 | 2,212 | 2,362 | 17.2\% | 6.8\% |
| MAYOTTE (1) | - | - | 230 | 326 | 396 | - | 21.5\% |
| REUNION ISLAND | 5,200 | 4,166 | 4,975 | 5,729 | 6,175 | 48.2\% | 7.8\% |
| TOTAL FRENCH OVERSEAS DEPARTMENTS (DOM) | 11,396 | 9,815 | 10,734 | 12,138 | 13,517 | 37.7\% | 11.4\% |


| NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLES INCLUDING COACHES AND BUSES (OVER 5T) | 2000 | 2010 | 2015 | 2017 | 2018 | Change 2018/2010 | Change 2018/2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GUADELOUPE | 146 | 135 | 97 | 131 | 171 | 26.7\% | 30.5\% |
| FRENCH GUIANA | 66 | 85 | 50 | 80 | 90 | 5.9\% | 12.5\% |
| MARTINIQUE | 187 | 84 | 128 | 126 | 173 | 106.0\% | 37.3\% |
| MAYOTTE (1) | - | - | 48 | 66 | 57 | - | -13.6\% |
| REUNION ISLAND | 362 | 293 | 434 | 391 | 344 | 17.4\% | -12.0\% |
| TOTAL FRENCH OVERSEAS DEPARTMENTS (DOM) | 761 | 597 | 757 | 794 | 835 | 39.9\% | 5.2\% |

(1) Since April 1, 2011.

Source: CCFA

NEW PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS IN FRENCH OVERSEAS DEPARTMENTS


FRENCH MANUFACTURER MARKET SHARE IN FRENCH OVERSEAS DEPARTMENTS (NEW PASSENGER CARS)


PASSENGER CARS: USED/NEW RATIO


# NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES IN FRANCE 

In 2018, registrations of new light commercial vehicles remain dynamic (+5.0\% after two years of strong growth) and are close to the record level of 2007 and 2008, with 459,000 units. This increase stabilises again the average age of the park around 9.5 years in 2018 (it was 8.5 years in 2010).

Diesel vehicles, still predominant (94\% of the fleet), have been increasing since 2008 (+9 points). However, over the last 4 years, a slight decrease in new diesel registrations has been observed in favour of petrol and electric.

The fleet of new light commercial vehicles in 2018 reached 6.25 million units ( $+1.3 \%$ ). The share of the fleet of vehicles under 5 years increases for the second time in a row, after a series of decreases since 2008 , from $31 \%$ to $32 \%$. $43 \%$ of the park is over 10 years old.


Share of vans in light commercial vehicle reyistrations

## - NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY BODY

| BODIES | 2000 |  | 2010 |  | 2015 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | units | \% | units | \% | units | \% | units | \% | units | \% |
| CARS DERIVATIVES | 133,679 | 32.2 | 116,582 | 27.9 | 85,976 | 22.7 | 84,671 | 19.3 | 79,153 | 17.2 |
| SMALL VANS | 110,727 | 26.7 | 113,152 | 27.1 | 99,227 | 26.2 | 108,895 | 24.8 | 110,423 | 24.1 |
| VANS | 99,953 | 24.1 | 136,647 | 32.7 | 140,153 | 36.9 | 181,647 | 41.4 | 196,059 | 42.7 |
| MINI-BUSES/COACHES | 867 | 0.2 | 525 | 0.1 | 621 | 0.2 | 350 | 0.1 | 388 | 0.1 |
| PICKUP | 6,327 | 1.5 | 12,126 | 2.9 | 12,877 | 3.4 | 20,690 | 4.7 | 22,485 | 4.9 |
| 4WD, SUV | 4,470 | 1.1 | 9,302 | 2.2 | 9,908 | 2.6 | 9,161 | 2.1 | 10,609 | 2.3 |
| OTHERS | 58,943 | 14.2 | 29,278 | 7.0 | 30,666 | 8.1 | 33,231 | 7.6 | 40,022 | 8.7 |
| TOTAL | 414,966 | 100.0 | 417,612 | 100.0 | 379,428 | 100.0 | 438,645 | 100.0 | 459,139 | 100.0 |



Light commercial vehicles are defined as vehicles of less than 5 tonnes gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR), allowed for carrying goods. In many sectors (agriculture, construction, services, etc.), they are also used to come and go at work, to transfer between sites, to transport equipment. They come in different categories: passenger cars derivatives, multi-purpose vehicles, small vans, vans, pickups and 4WD, SUV.

In 2018, van sales continue their strong growth ( $+43 \%$ since 2010) to reach more than $40 \%$ of new registrations. The pickups are growing strongly, especially since 2015 (+75\%), but still represent only $2.3 \%$ of sales. While utility derivatives of passenger cars accounted for one-third of registrations in 2000, they now account for only 17\%.

Light commercial vehicles of 2.5 to 3.5 tonnes are the majority since 2016 in the new registrations; their share reaches 57\% of sales in $2018(+21$ points since 2002), while that of vehicles from 1.5 to 2.5 tonnes has risen from $59 \%$ to $42 \%$ over the
same period. Since 2010, vehicle sales of 2.5 to 3.5 tonnes have increased by $44 \%$, while sales of all other categories have declined.

In 2018, registrations of second-hand light commercial vehicles remained at a high level around 791,000 units, despite a $1 \%$ drop. However, the used/new ratio remains below 2 for the third year in a row, due to the rise in sales of new vehicles, a level well below that observed for passenger cars. Indeed, for a new passenger car, it trades between 2 and 3 used cars ( 2.6 in 2018).

Specific French, 8\% of new registrations of new commercial vehicles are made by individuals, who prefer pick-ups and vans in their purchases; $40 \%$ of the park was owned by individuals in 2011, according to a survey by SDES. The average age of their vehicles is higher than that of professionals (respectively, in 2011, 13.1 years against 6.6 years).

Light commercial vehicles are vehicles that are used intensively: they travel each year more

- BREAKDOWN OF LIGHT COMmERCIAL VEHICLES BY WEIGHT

|  | 2005 | 2010 | 2018 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| <1.5T | $2.9 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ |
| 1.5T TO <br> $<2.5 T$ | $56.3 \%$ | $52.2 \%$ | $42.3 \%$ |
| 2.5T TO <br> 3.5T | $40.5 \%$ | $43.0 \%$ | $56.6 \%$ |
| >3.5T TO <br> 5T | $0.2 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $0.4 \%$ |
| TOTAL | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |

than $16,000 \mathrm{~km} /$ year against $13,000 \mathrm{~km} /$ year on average for a passenger car (Source: CGDD circulation report). While individuals travel fewer kilometres with their light commercial vehicles (around $10,000 \mathrm{~km} /$ year), some sectors are very intensive users and reach 20,000 km/year or more: transport, courier, storage, and specialised activities (scientific and technical, administrative and support services) and manufacturing. These vehicles are mainly used in urban areas or on the road (off-highway). The courses of over 150 km accounted for only $10 \%$ of the kilometres travelled in 2010 by professionals.

# CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES IN FRANCE 

French groups are traditionally more present on the light commercial vehicle market than that of passenger cars. With the opening up of markets in Europe, as happened on the market for passenger cars, their market share has reduced in France but has increased amongst our European neighbours. In 2018, sales of French groups represented 64\% of the total market for light commercial vehicles in France, a market share that has been in decline since 2005 (down 6 percentage points). In Europe outside France, their market share is significant and is consolidating year by year, from $24 \%$ in 2011 to $31 \%$ (see page 20).

French groups are reference manufacturers and also manufacture for their partners on their production sites (Renault for Fiat, Nissan and Daimler; PSA for Toyota). Production in France, wholly by French groups, represented 2\% of global production in 2018, i.e. 496,000 units, 80,000 of which were for partners, i.e. $16 \%$ of total production.


French grouns
martet share

$\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ CONSUMPTION IN G/KM OF LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
BASE 100 IN 2000


- RANKING OF MAJOR NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLES IN 2018

| Brand | Model | 2018 | Market share |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| RENAULT | KANGOO | 40,615 | $8.8 \%$ |
| RENAULT | MASTER | 29,136 | $6.3 \%$ |
| RENAULT | CLIO | 28,192 | $6.1 \%$ |
| RENAULT | TRAFIC | 26,793 | $5.8 \%$ |
| CITROËN | PERLINGO | 26,338 | $5.7 \%$ |
| FIAT | PARTNER | 25,028 | $5.5 \%$ |
| PEUGEOT | EXPERT | 22,807 | $5.0 \%$ |
| PEUGEOT | 208 | 20,888 | $4.5 \%$ |
| CITROËN |  | 16,729 | $3.6 \%$ |
| PEUGEOT | 14,013 | $3.1 \%$ |  |

TRAFFIC IN FRANCE BY TYPE OF VEHICLE
(IN BILLIONS OF VEHICLE-KM)


Sources: MEDDE/SDES, CCFA

The production of light commercial vehicles now represents $26 \%$ of total production of light vehicle production in France (compared to $16 \%$ in 2013). Light commercial vehicles are high value-added products that are more easily manufactured in France.

Thanks to the successful sales of their models (Renault Kangoo, Citroen Berlingo, Peugeot Partner, Opel Combo), French groups are
particularly present in the van segment (82\% of sales in this market) as well as that of the VP derivatives ( $87 \%$ ) (Renault Clio, Peugeot 208), while the pick-up market (for example Renault Alaskan) is dominated by foreign groups (96\% share of this market). Regarding the most important market, the van segment, the competition is more marked: the French groups represent $61 \%$, up 5 points since 2010.

In a context where everything is expanding: traffic $(+29 \%$ since 2000), vehicle stock ( $+22 \%$ ), and vehicle size, the increase in $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions has been restricted to $18 \%$. Improved energy efficiency has seen $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions in $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{km}$ fall by $9 \%$. The electric light commercial vehicle stock, although small, was estimated at 40,000 units on January 1, 2019 - and is significantly progressing.


In 2018, multi-car households accounted for 37\% of all households, compared to $30 \%$ in 2000, $26 \%$ in 1990 and $16 \%$ in 1980 . Households with 3 or more cars account for $7 \%$ of all households.
$94 \%$ of households living in rural areas or peri-urban areas (rural areas close to cities) own a vehicle.
$68 \%$ of households living in the Paris region are motorised. In other French cities, the rates remain closer to 80\%.
$66 \%$ of low-income households (less than €15,000 a year) are equipped with at least one car.
$84 \%$ of households aged 65 to 74 and $76 \%$ of those over 75 have cars. Driver's possession and the share of drivers in this age category continue to increase.
$73 \%$ of households under 25 have cars, compared to $65 \%$ in 2010 and $49 \%$ in 2000.

The rate of possession of a driving license among people under 25 years of age does not decline: it is around 65\% among 18-21 year olds and around 85\% among 22-25 year olds. It stands at nearly 90\% for over 75 s .

- CAR OWNERSHIP RATE (HOUSEHOLDS WITH AT LEAST ONE CAR) (AS A \%)

|  | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2015 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BY SOCIO-PROFESSIONAL CATEGORY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farmers | 95.9 | 98.9 | 91.1 | 100.0 | 92.1 | 88.0 | 95.8 |
| Farm workers | 74.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tradesmen, craftsmen, business owners | 95.2 | 89.4 | 90.6 | 91.2 | 91.1 | 90.9 | 88.1 |
| Self-employed professionals, executives | 94.4 | 85.5 | 84.6 | 83.7 | 84.1 | 83.2 | 87.6 |
| Middle management | 93.3 | 88.7 | 90.8 | 87.6 | 89.8 | 88.0 | 88.9 |
| White collar workers | 78.3 | 75.9 | 77.5 | 80.9 | 82.5 | 80.1 | 81.0 |
| Blue collar workers | 87.2 | 89.7 | 88.7 | 89.1 | 91.2 | 90.9 | 91.0 |
| Non-working population | 54.6 | 65.8 | 70.9 | 72.8 | 77.1 | 77.6 | 80.8 |
| of which retired persons | 59.4 | 70.9 | 76.0 | 76.2 | 80.1 | 80.6 | 83.0 |
| BY AREA OF RESIDENCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural areas | 82.1 | 88.6 | 91.1 | 92.4 | 92.7 | 92.9 | 93.5 |
| Towns with fewer than 20,000 inhabitants | 76.6 | 84.7 | 86.1 | 88.4 | 90.2 | 91.1 | 92.1 |
| Towns with 20,000 to 100,000 inhabitants | 77.3 | 80.0 | 84.2 | 83.7 | 87.1 | 87.8 | 88.8 |
| Towns with over 100,000 inhabitants | 74.2 | 75.1 | 76.6 | 78.5 | 80.8 | 81.4 | 81.9 |
| Greater Paris | 77.0 | 60.8 | 60.4 | 61.5 | 63.6 | 59.7 | 67.6 |
| Inner Paris | 47.3 | 60.8 | 60.4 | 61.5 | 63.6 | 59.7 | 67.6 |
| BY LOCATION OF RESIDENCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Town center | - | 67.6 | 69.4 | 69.2 | 73.0 | 71.6 | 74.4 |
| Suburb | - | 79.3 | 80.5 | 80.9 | 83.2 | 82.1 | 83.6 |
| Peri-urban area | - | 88.5 | 89.8 | 91.2 | 91.6 | 92.5 | 92.9 |
| Rural area | - | 85.3 | 90.4 | 92.6 | 94.8 | 94.4 | 95.8 |
| BY AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 25 | - | 51.2 | 49.3 | 63.3 | 64.9 | 74.0 | 72.6 |
| 25 to 34 | - | 85.1 | 82.4 | 82.3 | 83.9 | 82.5 | 87.2 |
| 35 to 44 | - | 86.7 | 86.3 | 87.5 | 88.0 | 87.3 | 88.0 |
| 45 to 54 | - | 87.5 | 87.4 | 86.1 | 88.1 | 84.7 | 84.9 |
| 55 to 64 | - | 84.9 | 87.0 | 86.7 | 86.9 | 85.1 | 88.5 |
| 65 to 74 | - | 61.9 | 69.0 | 70.8 | 76.2 | 78.6 | 83.8 |
| Over 75 | - |  |  |  |  |  | 75.9 |
| ALL | 76.5 | 78.4 | 80.3 | 81.2 | 83.5 | 82.9 | 84.9 |
| VEHICLES WITH A WOMAN AS THEIR MAIN DRIVER | - | - | 40.4 | 40.7 | 41.5 | 41.9 | 42.9 |

Sources: INSEE until 1993, KANTAR TNS PARC AUTO since 1994

The car ownership rate is measured by the percentage of households with at least one car. After several years of decline, an increase has been in progress since 2015 (+2 points).

It is largely linked to the income, the age of the head of the household, socio-professional category, geographical area and the number of people in the household.

- While the $20 \%$ of the wealthiest households have a car ownership rate higher than $90 \%$ in 2018 , the $20 \%$ of the most modest are equipped with at least one car at $60 \%$.
- Car ownership rates in cities with more than 100,000 inhabitants remain stable in 2018, it amounts to $82 \%$, against $75 \%$ in 1995. It increases by 3 points in the Paris area, to $68 \%$, but decreases significantly in the agglomerations of Marseille (-9 points to $75 \%$ ), Lyon (-7 points to $74 \%$ ) and Lille (-5 points to $74 \%$ ) while maintaining high levels.
- Rural households, large families, as well as workers and farmers are highly multi-valued categories. Their car ownership rate amounts to more than $90 \%$ on average.
- The categories of employees and inactive people (including retirees) are relatively less equipped, but since 2000, their car ownership rate has increased steadily (respectively +3.5 and +10 points).

Between 2010 and 2015, the proportion of "nonmotorised" households has grown each year by $2-3 \%$. However, this increase seems to have halted at around $56 \%$ since 2016. The change in family situation (death, divorce, etc.), the cost of purchase and maintenance, health problems, public transport alternatives and parking problems are the main causes. Amongst non-motorised households, $12 \%$ are thinking of buying again over the next two years, which is stable over time.

CAR OWNERSHIP BASED ON AREA


# HOUSEHOLD VEHICLES IN USE 

After steadily declining until 2014, daily use of the car stabilises: the share of vehicles on the road used daily or almost daily reached 73\% in 2018, compared to $79 \%$ in 2000.

The share of vehicles used for the home-to-work run continues to exceed $50 \%$. In 2018, business travel other than the home-to-work run stood at $15 \%$. For travel linked to the school, the share was $23 \%$.

Cars on the road are ageing slowly and regularly, except during periods when market levels are high, like at the beginning of the 2000 s or when the scrap incentive scheme was introduced.

Households keep their vehicles longer and longer; the average period of ownership was 5.6 years in 2018 compared to 4.4 years in 2000 and 4.1 years in 1995.

The average mileage per car on the road was around $105,000 \mathrm{~km}$, i.e. $12,000 \mathrm{~km}$ more than in 2000 and $35,000 \mathrm{~km}$ more than in 1990. Average mileage for diesel cars, which are used more and more each year, has increased to $128,600 \mathrm{~km}$ (+18,000 km since 2000); petrol cars are used less intensely and are down to $74,200 \mathrm{~km}(-8,000$ km since 2000).


- VEHICLES IN USE (OWNED, LEASED OR LOANED) BY HOUSEHOLDS

|  | units | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2015 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | millions | 23.0 | 25.1 | 27.4 | 31.0 | 33.6 | 34.1 | 35.5 |
| Average age | year | 5.8 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 9.1 |
| Average ownership period | year | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| BREAKDOWN BY AUTOMOTIVE GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Renault Group | \% | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 30.2 | 28.6 | 28.3 | 28.0 |
| PSA Group (1) | \% | 38.3 | 36.2 | 35.2 | 36.4 | 38.2 | 36.5 | 36.2 |
| Foreign brands | \% | 28.4 | 30.5 | 31.4 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 35.2 | 35.8 |
| BREAKDOWN BY POWER CATEGORY FOR TAX PURPOSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 and 3 HP | \% | 3.4 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 433 | 44.4 | 49.2 | 512 |
| 4 and 5 HP | \% | 38.4 | 38.9 | 40.5 | 43.3 | 44.4 | 49.2 | 51.2 |
| 6 and 7 HP | \% | 47.1 | 48.6 | 50.0 | 46.6 | 42.5 | 39.0 | 35.7 |
| 8 HP and above | \% | 12.8 | 10.9 | 8.8 | 10.1 | 13.1 | 11.8 | 8.9 |
| BREAKDOWN BY VEHICLE RANGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low range | \% | 39.4 | 43.4 | 45.1 | 44.5 | 46.8 | 49.3 | 48.4 |
| Low-mid | \% | 20.8 | 24.3 | 27.3 | 32.2 | 30.9 | 29.2 | 25.6 |
| High-mid | \% | 26.0 | 22.2 | 19.9 | 16.2 | 11.5 | 7.9 | 6.5 |
| Premium range | \% | 8.7 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| Others | \% | 5.1 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 5.7 | 10.6 | 17.1 |
| Percentage of vehicles purchased new | \% | 50.4 | 45.2 | 43.9 | 40.1 | 41.1 | 41.5 | 41.5 |
| BREAKDOWN BY TYPE OF FUEL USED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Premium unleaded - Petrol | \% | 16.2 | 38.4 | 49.1 | 51.1 | 40.1 | 38.8 | 44.0 |
| Premium leaded - AVSR | \% | 65.6 | 28.8 | 11.9 | - |  |  |  |
| Diesel | \% | 18.2 | 30.9 | 38.1 | 48.9 | 59.9 | 61.2 | 56.0 |
| Average mileage | km | 69,500 | 84,080 | 93,140 | 99,460 | 103,470 | 105,590 | 104,830 |
| Percentage of vehicles used on daily or near daily basis | \% | 75.1 | 77.4 | 78.7 | 75.7 | 71.8 | 71.9 | 72.5 |
| Percentage of vehicles used for travel to and from work | \% | 55.4 | 54.3 | 55.1 | 55.2 | 53.7 | 52.2 | 51.9 |

Note: Years after 2007 cannot be compared directly with previous years; the scope of light commercial vehicles has been enlarged.
(1) Since 2017, Opel is integrated within PSA group.

Sources: INSEE until 1993, KANTAR TNS PARC AUTO since 1994

The PARC AUTO survey, conducted by KANTAR TNS every year, provides a detailed description of vehicles on the road, which are owned or available to households

The total number of vehicles on the road is made up primarily of passenger cars, but also light commercial vehicles which represent around 4\% of the total number.

The share of vehicles over 5 years of age was $67 \%$ in 2018 and that of over 10 years has stabilised at a record level (34\%). The average age of the vehicle stock according to energy type is 9.1 years, rising due to the aging of the diesel cars stock (8.8 years on average, i.e. +2 years in 10 years). The one for petrol has decreased by one year since 2014, reaching 9.1 years.

The share of multi-car households equipped exclusively with cars aged 5 years and over was $47 \%$ in 2018, compared to $43 \%$ in 2010.

The most popular fiscal power ratings are between 2 and 5 HP. Cars from the low and mid-low range categories have been in favour and their share of the total stock has remained high compared to high-end vehicles: they represented $48 \%$ and $26 \%$ respectively of the vehicle stock in 2018, compared to $7 \%$ for cars from the mid-high range. The share of cars of the "others" range, composed mainly of 4WD, grows strongly (doubling of the market share to $13 \%$ since 2015).

The high average age of the fleet implies a low rate of equipment for automatic boxes and ecalls. In 2018, this ratio was respectively $13 \%$ (against $9 \%$ in 2016) and $4 \%$ (against $3 \%$ in 2016). This share is higher in multi-motor homes, with $18 \%$ and $7 \%$.

Concerning driving frequency, more than $80 \%$ of rurals and inhabitants of small towns use their vehicle regularly. In Paris area, regular use is only $50 \%$, and tends to decrease in Paris intramuros and the first crown. On the other hand, in the other
big towns, the use is intensifying: nearly 7 out of 10 households regularly use their cars in 2018.

VEHICLE USE
As a \%


## DOMESTIC PASSENGER TRANSPORT



Personal mobility is a social and economic necessity which allows exchanges between individuals, as is a source of wealth and job creation.

Expressed in passenger-kilometres and limited to domestic transport, the road is the primary means of transport of individuals and its share remains stable in 2018: 81\% for the passenger car and 6\% for buses, coaches and trams.

The private car but also the light commercial vehicle, is used for door-to-door mobility. They cater to a large number of individual constraints (the elderly, children, disabled, transport of heavy or bulky objects) and provide a suitable solution in low-density housing areas or where flows are not sufficient (shift work) for public transport to be a good solution from an economic or societal point of view.

After two years of sustained growth (+1.8\% in 2015 and $+2 \%$ in 2016) and a slowdown in 2017 ( $+1 \%$ ), domestic passenger transport dropped slightly in $2018(-0.2 \%)$. This is linked, on the one hand, to the stagnation of mobility in private cars (+0\% in 2018), which has probably been curbed over the past two years by the rise in fuel prices, and on the other hand, a decrease rail transport affected by the strikes in the second quarter of 2018.

Public transport fell 1.2\% in 2018, mainly impacted by the decline in rail transport ( $-2.6 \%$ ), while public road transport stagnated at $+0.5 \%$. Macron coaches grew strongly ( $+19 \%$ ), but accounted for only $5 \%$ of public road transport. Finally, air transport continues to grow ( $+3 \%$ ), driven by the installation of low-cost airlines and the return of foreign tourists.

BREAKDOWN OF PASSENGER DOMESTIC TRANSPORT BY MODE IN 2018


CHANGES IN DOMESTIC PASSENGER TRANSPORT



Sources: MTES/SDES, INSEE

Individual mobility is of course linked to the economy, as is freight transport, but also comprises a social dimension, i.e. bringing people together, which remains a crucial element.

Whilst freight transport is more of a productive industrial, artisanal or agricultural function, individual mobility clearly covers a much broader economic scope.

Whilst home-to-work travel is the foundation of it, the development of the economy - including the tertiary sector - relies on individual mobility. This situation is accentuated in the case of services to individuals in the areas of health, tourism, etc.

The determining factors in the choice of type of transport, for the transport of merchandise, include origin-destination, distance, time and
quantities/volumes of merchandise transported. These choices now being impacted by the digital economy that has given rise to the development of new individual transport services.

Individual transport for each mode of transport requires major investments which are generally written down over a long period for the construction and maintenance of infrastructures.

When mobility is expressed in passengerkilometres, light vehicles come out dominant in domestic passenger transport. When expressed in terms of the number of daily trips, and in particular in dense urban areas, where public transport and other modes of transport (bicycles, motorcycles, etc.) may play a major role, or in passengerkilometres for long-distance international travel, each mode of transport appears pertinent and
complementary.
Domestic passenger transport expressed in passenger-kilometres, related to the number of inhabitants, progressed steadily between 1990 and 2002 (+1.1\% per year). Subsequently, primarily because of the increase in the price of fuel, a ceiling seems to have been reached and an average dip of $-0.5 \%$ per year was recorded between 2002 and 2013. Finally, since 2014, domestic passenger transport per inhabitant grew on average by $1 \%$ per year, mainly related to the increase in individual mobility, but this growth slowed down in 2017 and halted in 2018.

## DOMESTIC FREICHT TRANSPORT

Freight transport is the drive-belt of the economy: it physically links together merchandise production sites, and those sites to the point of consumption, and then those points of consumption to reprocessing and recycling sites. As well as these geographical dimensions linked to territorial planning, there is also the notion of time.

Road freight transport ticks a number of boxes in favour of modal transport. Its share in the freight transport remains stable (around 85\% of tonnes-kilometres covered) and distances under 300 kilometres stand out, making the transfer to modal transport more difficult: $53 \%$ of tonnes loaded under the French flag are delivered fewer than 50 kilometres away in 2018.

Between 2010 and 2015, road freight transport fell by $1.3 \%$ on average annually, in line with the decline in the activity of French operators
(-2.6\%/year), whilst foreign operators increased 0.8\% each year. From 2016, the economic recovery is fueling growth, accelerating in 2017 ( $+6.7 \%$ ) thanks to the dynamism of the foreign pavilion, but also the French pavilion. In 2018, this growth continued (+2.9\%) as well as the good performance of French and foreign pavilions. Over the 2015-2018 period, road freight transport is growing at an average rate of 4\% per year, but the level of activity remains below its pre-crisis level of 2008.

Rail freight transport, which had risen in 2017 (+2.7\%), fell sharply in 2018 ( $-4.2 \%$ ), affected by strikes in the second half of the year. Since 2011, it has been declining by $0.9 \%$ per year on average and its market share has fallen below $9 \%$ in 2018 (8.7\%). Similarly, fluvial transport has declined by $2.3 \%$ per year on average since 2011 and stagnates at very low level in 2018.


Increase of domestic freight transport moasured in tonnesWilometres in 2018

## DOMESTIC FREIGHT TRANSPORT IN FRANCE



BREAKDOWN OF FREIGHT TRANSPORT USING


Demand for freight transport is closely linked to the country's economy and its interactions with other nations; on the one hand it corresponds to domestic demand from the different economic actors involved and on the other, exports of companies producing in the country. Also, some countries, like Germany and France, because of their geographical position, are key areas for the transit of freight. In road freight transport, this translates into a phenomenon of cabotage but also, over recent years, the arrival of foreign players who are taking increasing market share from the French operators.

Physical transfer of freight and goods exported by a country is one of the routes to competitiveness of an economy. Amongst other things, the cost must not be too high, compared to other countries, so as to facilitate export activities. Thus, the social and fiscal cost on the road mode, whether common law or specific (fuel tax), should not differ too much from that prevailing in other European countries, in order to cope with the competition and facilitate export activity.

The destination and type of freight or goods exchanged are criteria which are often decisive in the choice of modes of transport. Liquids can be transported by road, thus avoiding unloading and reloading, and ports are used, amongst other things, for trade with distant lands.

Domestic demand from the different economic actors concerns a wide variety of freight and goods. It is satisfied by national (auto)production
or by imports, and transport allows the production sites to be linked up physically between them, and then with sites of consumption, and finally with reprocessing and recycling sites: in France in particular, spatial planning policies play a major role.

Because of the great variety of freight and goods, numerous factors come into play and shape the choice of modes of transport. Such is the case for: - the weight of freight: automotive manufacturers transport their spools of steel mainly by rail or river; - the value of freight and goods transported;

- delivery time: perishable goods such as fresh products must be transported quickly, and are therefore primarily transported by road;
- the departure and arrival point of freight; as much during the production phase linked with spatial planning as during the consumption phase. The latter is primarily in urban areas, because that is where people mostly live.

Also, different modes of transport require the efficient use of infrastructure, which means substantial investment, generally written off over long periods. Intensive use, i.e. massification of flows, becomes all the more pertinent in this respect. The same applies if, during the transport chain, several modes of transport are used because in particular of unloading and reloading between different modes of transport.

Because of its ability to use the convenient routing facilities of the road network, its flexibility, its capacity for adaptation and quality of service,
road freight transport meets all these criteria, which show that transport is not a homogenous ensemble but a multitude of sub-markets, which in most cases is difficult to replace. Thus, modal transfer is not possible for most freight flows, in particular over the final kilometres, or because it extends transport distances too much. Good inter-modality is based on an acceptable economic cost and efficient transfers between the different modes of transport.

Apart from the geographical position of the departure and arrival points, two main factors are used to measure the freight transport: per tonne at the time of loading and tonnes-kilometres. The road remains dominant in freight transport with a stable $86 \%$ share of tonne-kilometres completed. The road freight transport survey carried out by the Transport Ministry shows the predominance of distances under 300 kilometres: 49\% of tonnes are transported by French hauliers over distances under 50 kilometres and $53 \%$ of tonnes-kilometres under 300 kilometres.

# ROAD TRAFFIC 



Average annual increase in trafile since 2013

Having increased by $2 \%$ on average between 1990 and 2004, traffic remained practically stable until 2012 (+0.2\% per year). Since then, however, it has grown sharply ( $+1.3 \%$ on average). After accelerating in 2015 (+2.2\%) and 2016 (+2.5\%), it grew more moderately in 2017 (+1.1\%) and remained stable in 2018.

In a context of higher fuel prices and record traffic levels, the circulation of passenger cars and buses and coaches rose slightly in 2017 (+0.5\% and $+0.1 \%$ respectively). This quasi stability results in particular from a decrease in the average journey per vehicle.

The circulation of light commercial vehicles and heavy goods vehicles registered in France, which was very dynamic in 2017 (respectively $+3.3 \%$ and $+1.8 \%$ ), as a result of the recovery in economic activity, was also affected. (respectively $-0.3 \%$ and $+0.7 \%)$.

At the end of 2018, nearly $50 \%$ of the passenger car fleet complies with the Euro 5 or Euro 6 standards. For trucks, the percentage of the fleet complying with Euro V or Euro VI standards exceeds $50 \%$. Their virtuous presence in the traffic is all the more important as they roll more than the old vehicles.

## - OVERVIEW OF ROAD TRAFFIC

|  | Units | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2015 | 2017 | 2018 | Average annual change as a \% |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2005/1990 | 2018/2005 | 2018/2017 |
| TOTAL VEHICLES (ANNUAL AVERAGES) | thousands of vehicles | 28,106 | 33,464 | 36,204 | 38,562 | 39,312 | 39,514 | +1.7 | +0.7 | 0.5 |
| New passenger cars |  | 23,280 | 27,770 | 30,000 | 31,900 | 32,520 | 32,688 | +1.7 | +0.7 | 0.5 |
| Petrol (and others) |  | 19,760 | 18,150 | 16,031 | 12,032 | 12,665 | 13,146 | -1.4 | -1.5 | 3.8 |
| Diesel |  | 3,520 | 9,621 | 13,969 | 19,868 | 19,855 | 19,542 | +9.6 | +2.6 | -1.6 |
| Light commercial vehicles (LCV) |  | 4,223 | 5,062 | 5,549 | 6,019 | 6,152 | 6,178 | +1.8 | +0.8 | 0.4 |
| Petrol |  | 2,279 | 1,302 | 1,001 | 312 | 265 | 262 | -5.3 | -9.8 | -1.2 |
| Diesel |  | 1,944 | 3,761 | 4,548 | 5,707 | 5,886 | 5,916 | +5.8 | +2.0 | 0.5 |
| Heavy trucks (>5t) |  | 535 | 551 | 570 | 550 | 547 | 554 | +0.4 | -0.2 | 1.3 |
| Coaches and buses |  | 68 | 81 | 85 | 93 | 94 | 94 | +1.5 | +0.8 | 0.8 |
| KILOMETRES (ANNUAL AVERAGES) | thousands of km |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New passenger cars |  | 13,4 | 13,5 | 13,1 | 13,0 | 13,2 | 13,1 | -0,1 | -0,0 | -0,6 |
| Petrol |  | 11,9 | 10,7 | 9,9 | 8,5 | 8,9 | 9,0 | -1,3 | -0,7 | 0,6 |
| Diesel |  | 21,3 | 18,8 | 16,9 | 15,7 | 15,9 | 15,9 | -1,5 | -0,5 | -0,1 |
| Light commercial vehicles (LCV) |  | 14,6 | 15,5 | 15,7 | 16,2 | 16,6 | 16,5 | +0,5 | +0,4 | -0,8 |
| Petrol |  | 9,9 | 8,3 | 8,0 | 7,6 | 7,9 | 8,1 | -1,4 | +0,1 | 3,2 |
| Diesel |  | 20,2 | 18,0 | 17,4 | 16,7 | 17,0 | 16,8 | -1,0 | -0,3 | -0,9 |
| Heavy trucks (>5t) |  | 36,1 | 41,2 | 40,6 | 30,8 | 32,5 | 32,3 | +0,8 | -1,8 | -0,7 |
| Coaches and buses |  | 31,0 | 30,2 | 31,8 | 36,8 | 37,5 | 37,4 | +0,2 | +1,2 | -0,5 |
| CONSUMPTION PER VEHICLE | litres/100 km |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passenger cars: petrol |  | 8.68 | 8.12 | 7.78 | 7.42 | 7.31 | 7.18 | -0.7 | -0.6 | -1.8 |
| Passenger cars: diesel |  | 6.73 | 6.74 | 6.59 | 6.16 | 6.07 | 6.01 | -0.1 | -0.7 | -1.0 |
| LCV: petrol |  | 9.39 | 9.29 | 8.62 | 8.03 | 7.91 | 7.77 | -0.6 | -0.8 | -1.8 |
| LCV: diesel |  | 9.77 | 9.67 | 9.35 | 8.93 | 8.79 | 8.71 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -1.0 |
| Heavy trucks: diesel |  | 36.23 | 36.62 | 36.17 | 34.50 | 34.06 | 33.72 | -0.0 | -0.5 | -1.0 |
| Buses and coaches: diesel |  | 32.00 | 32.99 | 32.60 | 31.81 | 31.40 | 31.09 | +0.1 | -0.4 | -1.0 |
| FUEL CONSUMPTION (ALL ROAD TRANSPORTATION) | millions of litres |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petrol |  | 24,110 | 18,729 | 15,034 | 9,773 | 10,458 | 10,678 | -3.1 | -2.6 | 2.1 |
| Diesel |  | 17,977 | 30,779 | 35,906 | 38,622 | 39,253 | 38,604 | +4.7 | +0.6 | -1.7 |
| Total |  | 42,086 | 49,508 | 50,940 | 48,395 | 49,711 | 49,282 | +1.3 | -0.3 | -0.9 |
| TOTAL TRAFFIC | billions of vehicles-km | 420 | 518 | 554 | 585 | 606 | 606 | +1.9 | +0.7 | 0.0 |
| Light vehicles (excl. motorcycles) |  | 389 | 476 | 507 | 541 | 560 | 560 | +1.8 | +0.8 | 0.0 |
| Heavy trucks |  | 22.4 | 29.5 | 32.1 | 26.5 | 28.1 | 28.3 | +2.4 | -1.0 | 0.8 |
| ROAD TRAFFIC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passengers in passenger cars (1) | billions of passengers-km | 598.7 | 697.6 | 717.2 | 736.5 | 757.3 | 757.1 | +1.2 | +0.4 | 0.0 |
| Passengers in coaches and buses | billions of passengers-km | 46.4 | 49.7 | 50.3 | 58.5 | 58.1 | 58.5 | +0.5 | +1.2 | 0.7 |
| Freight | billions of tonnes-km | 197.0 | 276.9 | 314.1 | 281.6 | 308.1 | 317.3 | +3.2 | +0.1 | 3.0 |

(1) Including vehicles registered abroad and motorcycles

Sources: MTES/SDES/CCTN

Road traffic is estimated by cross referencing information from vehicle accounting on the different road networks (national, county, local and urban) with annual average kilometre distances covered by vehicles on the road and fuel consumption data, including vehicles registered abroad.

In 2018, the number of vehicles registered in France grew by $0.7 \%$, ie at a pace close to that of recent years $(+0.5 \%$ annual average since 2011), but lower than that observed during the year. the 1990s.

The decline of the diesel engine is confirmed in
2018. Overall, for light vehicles, its share in the fleet decreases to about 66\%. It also decreases in traffic by 1.2 point to $77 \%$. Regarding the petrol fleet, more than four out of five cars are now compatible with the unleaded 95-E10, which represents $43 \%$ of total petrol deliveries.

Since 2017, the reduction observed over the past ten years in average unitary consumption on cars has come to an end. The continuous improvement in technical performance no longer outweighs the impact of the resurgence of petrol-driven vehicles in new registrations and the attraction for SUVs. Between 2006 and 2016, average unitary
consumption on diesel cars fell $7.6 \%$ and on petrol cars by $6 \%$.

As for the truck fleet, it has returned to growth since 2017 (+1.9\% over 2 years), after 15 years of decline. The Euro VI standard, which came into force on January 1, 2014, may explain the slowing down in the fuel consumption of heavy trucks. Another factor explaining this movement is the steady increase in the average gross vehicle weight (GVW) of the truck fleet.

# ROAD TRAFFIC AND CO2 EMISSIONS 



Since 1990, traffic of French and foreign vehicles in France has increased by $44 \%$; the associated $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions, net of renewable energies, have only increased by $9.6 \%$.

Different factors explain this improved energy efficiency. The drop in unitary average consumption of passenger cars registered and in use in France was more than $22 \%$ since 1990. This downward trend is due to the dieselisation of the car fleet, the efforts of manufacturers and drivers and the impact of the bonus/malus system introduced in 2008. The trend was interrupted punctually in 2017, mainly due to the increase, since 2013, in the share of petrol vehicles, which consumes more energy (in 2018, 7.2 litres of petrol, compared to 6 litres of diesel per

100 km ). The decline continues mainly because petrol efficiency gains are greater than for diesel. In 2018, the consumption of petrol cars decreased by $1.8 \%$, against $-0.9 \%$ for diesel.

Energy efficiency in merchandise transport continued to improve. The quantity of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emitted by heavy trucks to transport 1 tonne of merchandise per kilometre in France has fallen 32\% since 1990. This improvement is primarily explained by improved vehicle performance (better engine performance, bigger vehicle size, allowing massification), optimisation of logistics (better fill rates, fewer returns empty), and the dissemination of good eco-driving practices.

TRAFFIC IN FRANCE AND CORRESPONDING $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ EMISSIONS NET OF RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES


Sources: CITEPA, MTES/SDES/CCTN

CHANGE IN TRANSPORT ENERGY EFFICIENCY (2)


AVERAGE CONSUMPTION OF A PASSENGER CAR ON THE ROAD (1)

(1) Unit consumption includes the overconsumption effects associated with biofuels. Sources: MTES/SDES/CCTN

[^3]The circulation of passenger cars results from two components: the car park and their average annual mileage. Over a long period, the rate of growth of the park has slowed down considerably, after the access-to-vehicle phase. The development of multimotorisation, followed by significant increases in fuel prices, are the main factors linked to the decline in average annual mileage. Since 2012, we have seen an increase in the park's growth rate of $0.6 \%$ on average. The average annual mileage, meanwhile, is down, against a backdrop of a slowdown in the cycle.

In 2018, the new estimates of the Interprofessional Center for Studies of Atmospheric Pollution (CITEPA) for road transport report net $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions from renewable energies of 121 million tonnes. After the ceiling observed in the early 2000s, around 130 million tonnes, a sharp decline is recorded from 2004 to 2009, linked, inter alia, to the effects of the economic crisis. Since then, $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions have stabilised around 120 million tonnes, thanks to improved energy efficiency.

In 2017, the net $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions of road transport renewable energies were distributed, according to CITEPA's Secten 2019 report, at 55\% for cars, $20 \%$ for light commercial vehicles and $24 \%$ for trucks, buses and coaches.

## NEW USES FOR THE AUTOMOBILE

Changing technologies, economic constraints and peoples' understanding of environmental challenges have, in several sectors, promoted the development of new consumption trends and lifestyles which privilege the use, to the detriment of ownership, of goods.

In transport, this trend has materialised in the development of new uses for the car, promoting sharing and mutualisation leveraging information and communication technologies. These new practices include car-sharing, car-pooling, transport services with drivers, as well as rental between private individuals.

Sharing a personal vehicle reduces the cost of vehicle use and maintenance and increases, in periurban and rural areas, the transportation offer, at a lower cost to the collectivity. In a densely populated area is also a useful complement to public transport (for transporting heavy or bulky loads, or for shiftworkers), whilst improving the fill rate of cars, with inherent positive effects on the environment and fuel consumption.

Among the evolutions, there is also a strong growth of transport services with drivers (VTC) and the development of new mobility services (passenger information, route calculations, ticketing, parking assistance).

The automobile groups have adapted their offers to these new needs and are now positioning themselves as true mobility operators, by creating new entities dedicated to these activities $(\mathrm{RCI}$ Mobility, Free2Move) and offering a whole range of new services: short-term rentals, car-sharing for companies or private individuals, "free-floating", but also rental services with driver (taxis, VTC) and MAAS (Mobility As A Service) platforms which combine multimodal information and ticketing tools. They have also invested in companies related to mobility and connected services, for example: acquisition of TravelCar for PSA, investments in Karhoo and Yuso for Renault.

CARPOOLING PRACTICE SURVEY OVER LAST 12 MONTHS
As a \% of respondents


Source: PARCAUTO TNS Sofres survey handled by CCFA and IFSTTAR

## CAR-POOLING

Car-pooling is defined in the energy transition law for green growth as 'the shared use of a terrestrial motorised vehicle by a driver and one or more passengers, without a fee but on a cost-sharing basis, on a journey the driver would have made anyway. Connecting these people up, to this end, can be a service for which there may be a fee.' (Art. L. 3132-1).

There are several car-pooling practices, differentiated by the way people get in touch, the frequency of journeys or the distances covered. Car-pooling crews can gather informally or via a third party using a website or telephone service. Car-pooling is called 'dynamic' when it is done in real time using information and communication technologies.

The dissemination and development of car-pooling is still difficult to measure. According to different surveys, $5-10 \%$ of the French population car-
shares regularly, but the figure is rising rapidly. The 2019 PARC AUTO KANTAR TNS survey indicates that $4.2 \%$ of people questioned had already used car-pooling for home-to-work trips over the past 12 months, $8.7 \%$ for journeys over 100 km and $6.1 \%$ for distances less than 100 km . In all, 13.6\% of people questioned had used car-pooling in 2018, i.e. a figure slightly lower than 2017 (14.3\%).

The last survey performed for the ADEME in 2015 shows that car-pooling is progressively becoming a transport solution in its own right, with the average age of the car sharer (33 years) increasing, and no longer exclusively used by young urban-dwellers, but also in rural areas and by older people. For $69 \%$ of carpoolers, the main motivation is still cost.

Occasional car sharing - generally over long distances (364 km on average) - is the most structured. Link-up platforms enable transactions between drivers and passengers. Thus, according to PARCAUTO survey, the percentage of long journeys organised with a hook-up structure


MAIN REASONS FOR CAR-POOLING


■ Cheaper

- More practical
- More friendly

■ Quicker
More convenient timewise

Source: 6t/ADEME
increased from 25\% in 2012 to 63.1\% in 2018. On the other hand, $92.6 \%$ of home-to-work trips and $80.1 \%$ of short trips were organised without any structured platform. Indeed, regular car sharing, mostly over shorter distances, in particular for commuting, is more difficult to organise. However, players are investing in this segment.

Companies are also increasingly involved in the framework of the Companies Travel Plans (PDEs), in order to facilitate the networking of their employees. Mobility operators or local authorities are also involved through the provision of information or carpooling areas.

NEW USES FOR THE AUTOMOBILE


Source: National Survey on car-sharing, Bureau 6t/ADEME, 2016

## CAR-SHARING

Car-sharing is defined in the Grenelle II law (article 54) as the sharing of a vehicle or a fleet of vehicles for terrestrial motorised transport for users subscribed to or accredited by an organisation fleet manager. Each subscriber or accredited user can access a vehicle without driver for a trip of his choice and for a limited period of time.

In the case of commercial car-sharing, the vehicles belong to the company providing the service. Each subscriber can have access to a fleet vehicle by reserving it via an app on the internet or by telephone. The vehicle rented is equipped with an onboard computer and a satnav system, and the doors are opened using an RFID card or the user's smartphone.
'Looped' services where having reserved, the customer takes the vehicle from a station and then returns it to the same place afterwards, are
differentiated from 'direct route' systems where the customer drops the vehicle off at the place of his choice. The two systems cater to different periods of use and different needs.

So-called 'free-floating' services also exist, whereby vehicles are made available within a limited area of a conurbation, more generally in a dense urban area, without the pick-up and drop-off points being limited to specific stations.

French car groups have developed car-sharing services in these different segments. In France, Renault Mobility offers loop car-sharing with electric (Nice) and thermal vehicles. Elsewhere in Europe, Renault is teaming up with other players to offer car-sharing services (Zity in Madrid) or to equip car-sharing fleets with electric vehicles (Fetch Car Sharing in Amsterdam, Aimo in Stokholm, etc.). On the PSA side, the Free2Move application offers electric and thermal car-sharing services operated by the group in

Madrid and Lisbon (Emov), but also in the United States (Free2Move Washington DC) and China (Free2Move Carsharing). Finally, the two French manufacturers offer 100\% electric vehicles in freefloating in Paris (Free2Move Paris, Moov'in Paris).

The users of these different car-sharing services are, according to the National Survey on Carsharing (2016), older (45 on average), more graduates ( $73 \%$ hold a bac +3 or higher) and better off financially than the average population of the large cities in which they live.

The economic model of these new services remains vulnerable and they are coming into competition with new services like those offered by VTCs (transport services with drivers).


SHARE OF TAXIS AND TRANSPORT CARS WITH DRIVER IN THE OFFER OF PUBLIC TRANSPORT


2016


2017
$\square$ Taxis $\quad$ Transport cars with driver

Source: National Observatory of Special Public Transport of People, CGDD, July 2018

## TRANSPORT SERVICES WITH DRIVERS (VTC)

The VTC business is part of the individual public transport sector (T3P), as defined by the transport code, which also includes taxis and two- and threewheeled motorised vehicles which are commonly called "moto-taxis".

Since their arrival in France at the beginning of the second decade of this century, VTC services have contributed to increasing mobility by offering transport services for individuals by pre-order. However, their rapid development has raised a number of questions as to their legality and their competitive stance versus taxis, which has led the public authorities to review existing legislation.

Originally, VTC status was inherited from the "voiture de grande remise" status and the "Grand Remisier" professions: drivers of luxury tourism vehicles. In 2009, this regime was transformed by the Novelli law, which deregulated the sector and created the status of "tourism vehicle with driver". The Thévenoud (2014) and Grandguillaume (2018) laws brought in new regulations governing VTCs, which are now called "transport cars with driver", to better define the contours of the profession.

And so today, the VTC business is subject to particular set-up and operating conditions that distinguish them from taxis.

- The vehicle used must meet certain "top-of-the-range" criteria; a throwback to its luxury tourism car past. The vehicle must have between four and nine places (including the driver), be less than six years old (excluding vintage vehicles) and comply with certain technical characteristics (size, power).
- The driver has to obtain a professional VTC card, having passed an examination at the end of a VTC training course, and sign up to the national VTC operator register.
- The customer has to reserve the vehicle. The vehicle therefore cannot park or drive on the public highway looking for customers, or be hailed by customers in the street, as this activity is reserved to taxis. Electronic pickup via geolocalisation applications allowing customers to locate available vehicles is forbidden to VTCs and reserved to taxis.

The price of the fare is totally deregulated, contrary to taxi rates, which are regulated and fixed by government decree.

The national observatory on individual public transport (Observatoire national des transports publics particuliers de personnes) created in 2017, responsible for drawing up an inventory of the sector, has prepared a first assessment of the activity. It shows that 15,000 VTC drivers were registered in 2016 (i.e. $22 \%$ of the T3P offering) and that figure jumped to 26,000 in 2017 for 56,000 taxis, i.e. $32 \%$ of the individual public transport offering (T3P). This increase is the consequence of the Granguillaume law, which requires drivers to sign up to the register before December 31 to continue their business. The observatory also indicates that the VTC offering is the highest in the Île-de-France area, which accounts for $80 \%$ of what is available nationally, compared to one third of taxi services.

In August 2017, the Renault group acquired Marcel, a VTC operator in Île-de-France. In September 2018, Marcel launched e.co, the first range of 100\% electric VTC, with a fleet of 150 ZOE, at the end of December 2018.

## RENTAL BETWEEN PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS

More recently, sharing vehicles outside the private sphere has also developed via a car rental service between private individuals. Rental is secured on specialised websites which connect up people who do not know each other. It allows private individuals to pool their vehicle against payment and thereby optimise vehicle ownership and maintenance when it is not being used.

According to the KANTAR TNS PARC AUTO survey, $7 \%$ of households using a rental in 2018 ( $6 \%$ of the sample) rented from an individual, which is still a very marginal activity in the household. population.

According to an annual CNPA report, this activity represented 6\% of total short-term rentals (in number of days) in 2016, compared to $3 \%$ the year before, and $5 \%$ of licence holders have already used it. Users tend to be young ( $44 \%$ are under 35
years of age), and less often in work than customers of traditional agencies ( $70 \%$ compared to $83 \%$ ), and less well-off: $47 \%$ are from the upper socioprofessional categories, i.e. 10 percentage points fewer than those using more conventional rentals.

In February 2019, the PSA group acquired a French startup, TravelCar, which offers parking and leasing services between private individuals at airports.


Share of renteals hetween urivate individuals in the short-term rental martet in 2016

## THE AUTONOMOUS AND CONNEGTED CAR



Connected vehicles incorporate wireless connectivity systems that enable communication and information sharing between vehicles, as well as between vehicles and road or communications infrastructure. Various types of services are thus made possible to vehicle users: music stored on his smartphone via Bluetooth, film stored in the cloud thanks to 4G LTE, distance information with radar connectivity, geolocation data with GNSS systems, but also traffic information in real time, or calculation of energy consumption.

In addition, the development of advanced electronic assistance and driver assistance systems (ADAS) integrated into the vehicles makes it possible to perceive the immediate environment of the vehicles through sensors. They have the effect of making driving easier or safer for the driver with, for example, parkingAssist, automatic windshield wipers, or automatic headlamp control (orientation, zone, intensity). Some safety devices (intelligent speed adjustment, warning systems in case of
drowsiness and loss of driver attention, advanced warning systems in the event of driver distraction) will eventually be made mandatory by the European regulations. The progressive deployment of connected technologies should lead to a growing automation to eventually reach the autonomous car.

An autonomous vehicle (or in French terminology with total or partial delegation) is a vehicle incorporating devices allowing the driver to delegate all or part of the automated driving functions. In the gradation scale of automation levels, which ranges from 1 to 5 according to an international ranking, level 1 and 2 vehicles are already available on the market.

LEVELS OF DRIVING AUTOMATION


Automation levels were defined by SAE J3016.

| Levels of driving automation | DEGREE OF SURVEILLANCE | LIMITS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LEVEL 0 NO AUTOMATION | Total. | No limit. |
| LEVEL 1 <br> ASSISTED DRIVING | The driver must monitor the system constantly. | The system is not able to detect the limits of all of its capabilities. Responsibility of the driver. |
| LEVEL 2 <br> PARTIAL AUTOMATION | The driver must monitor the system constantly. | "Non-driving activities are not permitted. When the system identifies its limits, the driver must be able to regain control of the vehicle." |

LEVEL 3
CONDITIONAL AUTOMATION

The driver does not have to monitor the system constantly. Nondriving activities are allowed on a limited basis.

LEVEL 4
HIGH AUTOMATION
LEVEL 5
FULL AUTOMATION

The driver does not have to monitor the system constantly. Nondriving activities are permitted at all times during the use case.

Source: Report on the National Strategy for the Development of Autonomous Vehicles, May 2018

The system identifies the limit of its performance, however it is not able to bring the system back to a minimum risk state for all situations. As a result, the driver must be able to regain control of the vehicle within a certain period of time. Emergency situations can be taken into account by the system, provided that it can be relayed by a human driver. The system identifies the limit of its performance and can automatically cope with any situation that arises during the use case. At the end of the emergency, the driver must be able to regain control of the vehicle.
The system identifies the limit of its performance and can automatically cope with any situation occurring during the entire journey.

## Stakes and use

The issues related to the development of the connected and autonomous vehicle are multiple: improve road safety and cybersecurity, streamline traffic, promote economical driving, develop related commercial services. Technological developments in connectivity and vehicle autonomy should also facilitate mobility in the territories, with the development of new mobility service offers by the automotive ecosystem.

In 2020, automakers are planning to deploy several level-3 use cases: autonomous driving in traffic jams ("traffic jam Chauffeur") or highway ("Chauffeur Highway") and automated parking. The deployment of collective transport by robot-taxi (without driver)

## on well characterised routes is also considered.

Connected to the infrastructure and other vehicles, the driverless vehicle is intended to have positive effects on safety and the environment: optimisation of journey times and fuel consumption, improvement of road safety by better anticipation of road events presenting a risk. It must also bring increased comfort to the user freeing him up for other tasks than driving. Its acceptance by users however will depend on how the fundamental challenges are addressed to improve road safety, optimise infrastructures, reduce environmental impact, but also improve employment and activities of territories.

The prospects for driverless vehicles are multiple,
and concern different types of vehicles in different situations: cars, trucks, buses, shuttles; driving on a fluid motorway or at low speed in congested traffic, automatic valet services, small collective vehicles, flow management vehicles in logistics centres or areas, pelotons of urban shuttles (balancing out car-share parks). For long distance road transport of merchandise, convoys of heavy trucks could see driverless trucks following a lead vehicle driven by a guide driver

THE AUTONOMOUS AND CONNECTED CAR

- EXAMPLES OF ONBOARD INTELLIOGENCE SYSTEMS FOR AUTOMATED DRIVING


The support of the public authorities in the development of autonomous connected vehicles

The French government has committed to an ambitious initiative for the development of autonomous vehicles with the objective of French leadership, based on three principles: safety, progressivity and acceptability. The first report of the National automated vehicle strategy of April 2019 showed very positive progress, with legislative changes to facilitate experimentation and strengthening of ecosystem cooperation. The public authorities, with the support of the CCFA and the manufacturers, have established a legal regime applicable to experiments, both more flexible and whose scope is sufficiently wide (Article 43 of the PACTE law of May 22, 2019).

A specific large-scale experimental programme (EVRA-SAM project) for the development of the autonomous vehicle is currently underway. Its purpose will be to document the safety and social acceptability of the highly automated vehicle.

State public actions will continue to develop technical and regulatory innovation in the area of safety validation, develop the action of local authorities and continue international work on the rules of conduct (Vienna Convention) and approval.

A legal framework (rules of liability, adaptation of the Highway Code, interaction with the police, driving training) is also planned to allow the circulation, by 2022, of autonomous vehicles and to ensure the necessary conditions of access to the connected vehicle data necessary for the development of mobility service offers (article 13 of the orientation law on mobility currently still in development).

The government's road map for the development of 5G frequencies, published on July 16, 2018, brings strong impetus to moving ahead with the use of connected autonomous vehicles.

According to the terms of the Vienna Convention of November 8, 1968, only driver-controlled vehicles are authorised to use roads and the driver must be able to "neutralise or deactivate" said vehicle, worded in the Convention as follows:

- Every moving vehicle must have a driver ( $\S 8.1$ ); every driver shall at all times be able to control his vehicle (§ 8.5); a driver of a vehicle shall at all times minimise any activity other than driving (§ 8.6);
- Every driver of a vehicle shall in all circumstances have his vehicle under control (§ 13.1).

Experiments and tests of connected and autonomous vehicles

## General framework

In France, the regulatory framework for experiments was established by the order of August 3, 2016, which requires the prior authorisation of the Ministry of transport for the circulation, on an experimental basis, of vehicles with partial or total delegation on a road open to public traffic. This framework was supplemented by May 22, 2019 law, known as Pact, which plans to authorise the test of vehicle with the highest levels of automation with an appropriate liability regime and with the Mobility orientation law project aimed at the autonomous vehicles circulation frame.

## Programme

An experimentation programme has been set up with the public authorities, with the objective of rationalising the feedback (use cases) and their deployment on the territory. In April 2019, the Government presented a list of 16 authorised tests of autonomous vehicles, both in public and private transport, for freight and in logistics, under real conditions, spread over the whole territory (rural and urban areas).

# THE AUTONOMOUS AND CONNECTED CAR 

## Some examples

## EVRA-SAM

A call for experimental projects on an autonomous road vehicle (EVRA), was launched for large-scale experiments of autonomous vehicles marketable in the coming years in the field of individual mobility, collective, freight or logistics. It aims to create an automated vehicle deployment ecosystem (consortium involving manufacturers, transport operators, local authorities, infrastructure managers, research laboratories) with a shared vision of the issues and results for the production of shared knowledge (common good). The selected projects (SAM and ENA) make it possible to gather experiments in various conditions of vehicles or shuttles.

## SCOOP

This is a European pilot implementation project for the roll-out of cooperative intelligent transport systems, i.e. based on the exchange of information between connected vehicles and between the vehicle and the road. The vehicles are equipped with detectors to pick up on events (slippery road, impacts, sudden breaking, etc.) and on-board units which send information to the vehicles upstream ( V 2 V ) as well as to the
operator (V2I), via roadside units. The operator can thereby send information (on roadworks, etc.) to the on-board units in the vehicles (I2V). The project involves numerous public and private partners working with its coordinator, the ministry of transport: local authorities, road operators, car manufacturers PSA and Renault, universities and research centres. SCOOP is looking to deploy 3,000 vehicles over $2,000 \mathrm{~km}$ of road scattered around five sites: Île-de-France, A4, Isère, the Bordeaux ring-road, and Brittany. One of SCOOP's objectives is to improve road safety, worker safety for those who intervene on roads for roadworks and other road-management operations, make traffic management more efficient and contribute to reducing emissions, optimise infrastructure management costs, prepare the vehicle of the future and roll out new services.

## Test centres for autonomous and

 connected vehiclesA test centre for autonomous and connected cars, TEQMO, has just been inaugurated in June 2019 by UTAC in Montlhéry, in the presence of public authorities and interested partners: Renault, PSA, but also Orange, Ericsson, Colas, Bouygues Telecom, Nokia, Valeo and Vedecom.

Consisting of 12 km of test tracks associated with modern laboratories (environment, safety, endurance), the UTAC and TEQMO become a major tool for the development of the autonomous and connected vehicle, creating a French solution against the competitors to internationally. In addition, Transpolis, with which Renault Trucks is associated, is a laboratory city located in Ain, dedicated to urban mobility.

THE EXTENDED VEHICLE (EXVE) AND ITS STANDARDISED INTERFACES


Source: ACEA

The question of access to vehicles data The increased use of automated vehicles will increase the data produced for a variety of uses, with a significant impact on the development of mobility services. The rules concerning the management of data related to the automated vehicle, which can exchange information with its environment, constitute a major subject for the respect of the privacy of individuals. As such, the European regulation on the protection of personal data (RGPD), which came into force in May 2018, reinforces the protection of users' personal data. The mobility orientation law project also provides rules for the provision of some data for public authorities or infrastructure managers, manufacturers to improve vehicle safety or between private operators.

In addition, European regulations on cyber security and cooperative intelligent transport systems are also key contributors. This mechanism is supplemented by "flexible" legal rules with the CNIL's compliance pack on connected vehicles in progress and technical standardisation (ISO).

The "extended vehicle" (ExVe) is a concept that the auto manufacturers, in league with the major equipment manufacturers and independent dealers, have been trying to standardise at international level (ISO) since 2014. The concept is based on the idea of taking into account the extension of the now very connected vehicle's field of action (mobility services, repair and maintenance diagnostics, entertainment, etc.) with the impact that such an extension implies in terms of system integrity and safety.

Extended vehicles standards enable a system that is coherent, responsible and interoperable in terms of its management of vehicle data:

- Coherent, because it involves a joint standard that every company will need to respect and because it avoids a multiplication of heterogeneous access systems which would lead to a multiplication of risks in terms of safety for property and individuals.
- Responsible, because they limit the chances of vehicle functions being compromised (steering, breaking, etc.) for all situations encountered, whatever the external solicitations, including malevolent ones (the issue of cyber security).
- Interoperable, because the creation of an internationally applied and supported standard means cross boarder data management systems will be intercompatible.

Connected technologies and autonomous driving prepare new mobility scenarios and the development of a broader ecosystem in which car manufacturers play a decisive role. The development of artificial intelligence has a key role to contribute to innovation and the digital and ecological transformation of the automotive sector.

## PASSENGER TRANSPORT PRICE INDEXES

For the second year in a row, the price index for private vehicles (purchases and use) increased sharply (+5\%), in line with the increase of fuel prices. Over the entire period 2009-2018, prices rose by $20 \%$.

In passenger road transport, the sharp rise in prices observed in 2017 (+3.1\%) slowed in 2018 $(+1.6 \%)$, mainly due to the slowdown in prices for transport by coach. There is also a slowdown in prices for air transport (+0.7\% in 2018, after $+2.6 \%$ in 2017) and for rail transport (+0.3\% after $+0.7 \%)$.

Over the past five years, real price indices for the different forms of passenger transport have shown very differentiated trends: from $+9 \%$ for road passenger transport (excluding taxis) to $-5 \%$ for air transport, while private vehicles and rail transport rose by $2 \%$.


- ANNUAL VARIATION IN PRICE INDICES FOR DIFFERENT PASSENGER TRANSPORT MODES (AS A \%)

|  | Passenger cars | Passenger rail transport | Passenger road transport (buses, coaches and taxis) | Including passenger transport by buses and coaches | Including passenger transport by taxi or transport services with drivers | Passenger air transport |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2010 | 4.3\% | 2.1\% | -1.7\% | -3.0\% | 1.4\% | -2.1\% |
| 2011 | 5.2\% | 2.3\% | 0.5\% | -0.3\% | 2.0\% | 0.8\% |
| 2012 | 3.0\% | 4.0\% | 1.5\% | 0.5\% | 3.8\% | 1.5\% |
| 2013 | 0.5\% | 2.6\% | 1.4\% | 0.8\% | 2.6\% | -0.7\% |
| 2014 | 0.0\% | 2.0\% | 3.1\% | 2.7\% | 3.8\% | 0.2\% |
| 2015 | -2.0\% | 3.1\% | 1.8\% | 2.2\% | 1.0\% | -0.6\% |
| 2016 | -0.9\% | 0.0\% | 1.2\% | 1.6\% | 0.2\% | -4.0\% |
| 2017 | 3.3\% | 0.7\% | 3.1\% | 4.1\% | 0.6\% | 2.6\% |
| 2018 | 5.0\% | 0.3\% | 1.6\% | 1.5\% | 1.8\% | 0.7\% |



(1) The methodology for calculating the price index for air transport services changed in January 2012. The variation between 2011 and 2012 cannot be considered to be significant.
Source: INSEE

The price indexes of the different forms of passenger transport reflect price trends including VAT. Thus, for air travel, they include airport taxes; the same applies to other means of transport, taking into account infrastructure charges up to a level that can be incorporated in the sale price. Also, only the part directly paid by the household is monitored. For example, if a region or local authority decides to subsidise some of the cost linked to transport as part of a spatial planning exercise or social policy, a drop will be recorded in household expenditures. Surcharges for fuel are incorporated into the monitoring of the index for air passenger transport.

Rail and road passenger transport indexes primarily concern inter-urban connections. The index for private vehicles was created taking into account both the cost of purchase, but also their use. To identify actual price changes in these main means of transport, the different indexes are corrected using the general consumer price index as illustrated in the graph above.

After remaining close to their 1995 level, since 2003 the real price indexes of the different forms of passenger transport have experienced stronger and contrasting trends: between 2003 and 2018, the real index linked to personal
vehicles (purchases and use) increased by $15 \%$, well above its 2000 level. Rail transport grew by $13 \%$, continuing its progress since 2000, while passenger road transport (excluding taxis) fell by $12 \%$; it is important to remember that only the part paid directly by households is taken into account.

## FREIGHT TRANSPORT PRICE INDEXES

In 2018, freight transport prices accelerated in all sectors compared to 2017, with the exception of air freight, where prices declined from the average level observed in 2017. The fluvial and rail sectors are experiencing prices rise by $3.2 \%$ in 2018, after a virtual stagnation in 2017, following three years of decline. In these two segments, prices are driven by those of national transport, which are growing by more than $4 \%$, while international prices are increasing less strongly for rail ( $+1.8 \%$ ), or even falling for the fluvial ( $-1.1 \%$ ). Finally, in road freight transport, prices rose by $2.1 \%$ in 2018, due to higher prices in intercity and international freight transport (+2.5\%), while local freight stagnation (+0.6\%).

Since 2006, the price index for road freight transport has increased on average by nearly $1.2 \%$
per year, ranging from $+1.3 \%$ for local transport to $+1.1 \%$ for long distance. Over the same period, the price index for fluvial transport rose more slowly (+0.4\% per year), ranging from $+0.3 \%$ for international to $+1 \%$ for national.

In rail transport, the price index has only been released since 2014, with a history dating back to the first quarter of 2012. Over the observation period, a drop of $-0.8 \%$ was recorded, mainly due to a decline national rail prices ( $-1 \%$ ), while international rail prices rose by $1.3 \%$. Since opening to competition in 2006, new operators have grown and now account for $40 \%$ of transported volumes, a level comparable to that of Germany.


Respective price index increase in 2018 for road and rail freight


[^4]Freight transport price indices are calculated by the transport ministry's SDES statistics department. For road, fluvial and rail transport, these indexes are drawn up using the so-called 'representative services methodology', defined according to loading and unloading site, type of merchandise and characteristics of the contract linking the shipper to the haulier. Prices are recorded on a quarterly basis. In road and fluvial transport, only activities performed on behalf of third parties by companies domiciled in France, for whom freight is the main business, are monitored.

For rail transport, the price index, which has been monitored since the first quarter of 2012, is calculated on the basis of representative transport
services entrusted by a sample of 22 shippers to rail transport operators.

For air freight the price index is calculated according to freight services departing from France by air waybill. The service is defined by the point of unloading and the airline responsible for shipment. The index is drawn up using so-called 'unitary value methodology' which includes the excess charges for fuel and security, paid to the airline doing the shipping. It is in line with highly volatile fuel prices.

The sea transport price index comprises transport services for third parties, performed by companies registered in France whose activity is sea freight
(bulk and ferry). Calculations are based on international price indexes, unitary prices and tariffs. It is very volatile, in line with bulk price trends.

Concerning road freight, infra-annual variations are less substantial, compared to fluvial or air, even though fuel does represent between 20 and 30\% of total road freight transport as the CNR survey shows (see page 59).

## HOUSEHOLD MOTORING COSTS

According to the most recent 2011 "Family budget" survey, households dedicate on average $18 \%$ of their budget to cars (acquisition and use). The fuel item represents the largest car budget item accounting for $5.2 \%$ of the total. Cutting up income brackets by quintiles (fifths) shows that the least well-off households (Q1-Q3) dedicate a bigger portion of their budget (6\%) than wealthier ones (4.3\%). Similarly, rural households spend a larger share of their budget on this item. With pressure on the fuel budget over the last two years, linked to the increase in oil prices, the situation of households in 2018 is close to that observed in 2011.

Between 2006 and 2011, there were also changes to distribution patterns concerning the purchase item for new cars, which increased by 0.7 percentage point, and second-hand cars, which fell by 0.2 percentage point, which could be explained in part by purchases being made
under the scrap incentive scheme in 2010-2011. For Q1-Q3 households, the increase in the share of the new cars item ( +0.5 percentage point) was almost balanced by the dip in the used car item (-0.4 percentage point).

According to Eurostat data, French households spend a bigger part of their budget on the car item than their European neighbours (+0.7 percentage point compared to the average across the Euro zone). This difference is a result in particular of the greater weight of the "vehicle purchase item" (+2 points) in their budget; it is the third biggest ratio behind Luxembourg and Finland. Concerning the other car budget items, there is little difference between the European countries, with the exception of the "maintenance and repair" item, to which French households dedicate a smaller portion of their budget ( -0.5 percentage point compared to the average of the Euro zone).


SHARE OF FUEL IN 2006 AND 2011


SHARE OF FUEL IN HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION, INCLUDING HOUSEHOLDS WITHOUT CAR, BY RESIDENCE AREA



SHARE OF AUTOMOTIVE PURCHASING IN 2006 AND 2011


Source: INSEE, 2011 and 2006 Family budget survey

The "Family budget" surveys carried out every five years by INSEE give an idea of the share of the major consumption items in household budgets and provides data according to their characteristics: socio-professional category, age, income, category of commune of residence, etc.

In terms of automobile-related items, there are two major differences compared to national accounting. For the processing of vehicle insurance expenses, the whole amount is taken into account in surveys, whereas only the service (spending that is the least reimbursed) is accounted for at a macroeconomic level. For second-hand car expenditure, the whole amount is accounted for in the surveys, whilst at a macroeconomic level, the amount taken is more or less the margins of professionals involved at the time of a transaction, without taking trading between private individuals into consideration.

Some graphs show the distribution of the
different automobile items as a percentage of total consumption, equivalent to individual consumption excluding rents levied according to revenue, ventilated by population tranche of $20 \%$ : Q5 corresponds to the 5th quintile, i.e. $20 \%$ of households with the highest revenues, ahead of Q4 and the Q1-Q3 grouping.

In 2010-2011, the automobile budget for all households with cars represented $18 \%$ of their total consumption. The new car purchase item and second-hand car purchase item represent a little under half of that, varying from $7 \%$ for $60 \%$ of households with the lowest revenues to 9\% for the 5th quintile. For Q1-Q3 households, almost 60\% of purchases are second-hand cars (almost two thirds in the period 2005-2006), whilst almost two thirds are new cars for the Q5 group.

Whilst over 5\% of total consumption is dedicated to fuel, the richest quintile dedicates a much smaller
proportion to this item. The same phenomenon occurs for vehicle insurance. As these two items are the most exposed to taxation, it therefore appears that households with cars belonging to the Q1-Q3 segment pay more tax for the privilege of using their vehicles, proportionate to their consumption, than households belonging to the top quintile.

When ventilated by category of commune of residence and for all households (with or without cars), the fuel item seems to get higher as the commune gets smaller. Thus, households in the Paris area dedicate almost $3 \%$ of their consumption to this, compared to more than $6 \%$ in rural communes.

## ROAD FREIGHT COST PRICE



According to the national haulage committee (CNR), long haul and regional road merchandise transport costs increased in 2018 (+4.1\% and $+3.6 \%$ respectively), i.e. an increase twice as big as in 2017. This rise is explained clearly by the rise in oil prices and therefore the cost of professional diesel, which has had a greater impact on long-distance transport than regional transport.

Since the end of 2015, the share of professional diesel fuel in the cost price of long haul road freight transport has picked up (+3 points) and stands at $23.7 \%$ at the end of 2018. Conversely, share of the driving staff fell 1.6 point over the same period. The share of long haul equipment holdings has remained virtually stable since 2016.




The national road committee (CNR) publishes, amongst other things, two indexes reflecting changes to the cost of long distance and regional road freight transport.

Long distance corresponds to national or international transport performed by a maxi-code articulated unit whose operating constraints mean that the driver's return home every night is either impossible or very difficult to plan.

Regional transport, which is performed using rigid trucks with a total weight between 3.5 and 19 tonnes, applies to transport within a region and across into neighbouring regions whereby the driver is able to return home every night.

The cost structure resulting from the CNR annual survey depends both on the evolution of each component and on the associated operating conditions (kilometres traveled, number of hours worked). Thus, an item can see its weight in the structure vary differently than the evolution of its unit cost can suggest. Here we are mainly interested in the evolution of the cost structure, which better reflects the reality experienced by carriers.

The CNR now takes into account, in the calculation of its indices, the CICE since 2013, the year of its entry into force, to make them comparable with the
post 2019 period. The CICE is indeed transformed from January 1, 2019 into long-term relief from employers' social contributions.

In long distance road freight transport, the first item of expenditure is the driving staff, which share has remained stable since 2013 at around $29 \%$. As a second item of expenditure, the ratio of commercial diesel fuel was $27 \%$ of cost in 2013 before falling by 7 points until 2015, then rising again to oscillate at around 23\% over the next three years.

The share of equipment (tractor and semitrailer) has remained stable, slightly above $12 \%$ since 2016, after two years of increases, due to the higher price of new vehicles, linked to the entry in accordance with the environmental standard EURO VI as of January 1, 2014 (around 10\%) and the new mandatory safety equipment. The impact of these increases is diluted in the calculation of the cost of ownership by the gradual renewal of vehicles (about $1 / 6$ of the fleet per year) and the slight drop in prices observed on semi-trailers. Moreover, in 2018, interest rates remain at historically low levels. On the other hand, the cost of motor insurances, which are also included in the "equipment" item, rose by $5 \%$ in 2018.

The maintenance cost index, which includes tyres and vehicle maintenance and repairs, has
remained stable at $8.2 \%$ since 2016. Tyre prices have been trending upwards between 2013 and 2015, before moving closer to of their starting level and maintenance on vehicles Euro VI standard, in force for 4 years, seems more expensive than for previous generations (example: exhaust with filtering particles). Finally, the "infrastructures" item has slightly increased in 2018 (+0.1 point), to reach $6.6 \%$ of the total cost.

In regional transport, the share of driving staff continued its slight decline, which began in 2015, reaching $36.1 \%$ at the end of December 2018. The weight of commercial diesel fuel comes second in the cost price of regional transport. After falling between 2013 and 2015 (-4 points), it has risen by more than 2 points since that date to reach $16.8 \%$ in 2018. The holding of equipment, the third item of expenditure, stagnates in 2018 at $13.4 \%$ of costs. Finally, repair maintenance costs decreased by 0.2 point to $8.2 \%$ of the total.

## AUTOMOTIVE PRICE INDEXES

In 2018, the new car price index rose by 1.9\%, almost at the same rate as inflation, after a $1 \%$ increase in 2017. This increase may be explained in part by the ecological malus, the hardening of regulations that results in more technologies in vehicles.

In 2018, crude oil prices continued their progression, which began the year before, driving up fuel prices. Added to this increase in taxation, prices rose $13.9 \%$ in 2018, after increasing $9.5 \%$ in 2017.

The price index for spare parts, accessories and vehicle repair and maintenance rose $2.4 \%$ in 2018, following a $1.4 \%$ increase in 2017. As in 2015, the hourly cost of labour force for the repair of personal vehicles is growing faster (+2.5\%) than the other components of the index, namely tire prices and vehicle accessories (which rose by $-0.3 \%$ and $+1.7 \%)$.


- YEAR ON YEAR AUTOMOTIVE PRICE CHANGES

|  | Consumer prices | New car prices | Prices of car parts, accessories, repair and maintenance | Fuel prices |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2014 | 0.5\% | 2.1\% | 2.5\% | -4.0\% |
| 2015 | 0.0\% | 1.1\% | 1.5\% | -9.8\% |
| 2016 | 0.2\% | -0.3\% | 0.4\% | -4.5\% |
| 2017 | 1.0\% | 1.0\% | 1.4\% | 9.5\% |
| 2018 | 1.8\% | 1.9\% | 2.4\% | 13.9\% |

Sources: INSEE, CCFA calculations

Base 100 in 2000
NEW PASSENGER CAR, FUEL, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR PRICE INDEXES


RETAIL PRICE OF DIESEL IN FRANCE AND THAT FOR JANUARY 1999,
INDEXED FOR CONSUMER PRICES



The price index for new cars compares the price of cars with similar technical characteristics so as not to take into account price increases resulting from improved quality or equipment. It takes into account promotional offers made occasionally (i.e. outside the private sales market), as well as the bonus/malus system.

To identify real price trends for the main items linked to cars, these indexes have been corrected by the general consumer price index in the above graph.

Between 1992 and 2010, the real price of new cars has declined on a regular basis under the continuous effect of competition and the
occasional effect of measures to boost sales (bonus-malus system and scrap incentive since 2008). Nevertheless, the tightening of the ecological bonus-malus scales, the implementation of new standards that increase the cost of pollution control and the introduction of new elements to improve road safety have contributed to price growth since 2011.

As for the real price index of repairs and maintenance, it started to climb again from 2003 onwards for various reasons linked to labour (the cost of work, development of skills, etc.) and parts (improved reparability, price of raw materials, improved service quality, greater diversity of models demanded by consumers).

In the euro zone (19 countries), Eurostat calculates a price index for the purchase of new and secondhand cars; the data from the different countries are then collated. Since 1996, the index trend compared to that of the general price index shows a high pressure phenomenon on prices linked to intense competition and limitations on households' buying power, as is the case for France. In 2018, the general price index was up $36 \%$ compared to 2000 , whilst the price index for the purchase of new and second-hand cars was only up 17\%.

# CONSUMER SPENDING ON PRIUATE VEHICLES 



Share of vehicle purchases as a percentage of total household spending in 2018

In 2018, the gross disposable income of households rose by $2.7 \%$ in value (after $+2.2 \%$ in 2017), but the index of the price of the final consumption expenditure accelerated sharply ( $+1.5 \%$ in 2018 , against $+0.8 \%$ in 2017). Thus, growth in household purchasing power slows for the second year in a row (+1.2\% in 2018, after $+1.4 \%$ in 2017) and household consumption expenditure decelerates in volume (+0.9\%), after $+1.4 \%$ in 2017).

Vehicle purchases remained buoyant in 2018 (+2.5\%), although their growth was halved compared to 2017 (+5.2\%). This is explained by the stagnation of spending on new cars (+0.4\% in 2018) and by the sharp deceleration in spending on used cars $(+4.4 \%$ in 2018 , compared to $+10.5 \%$ in
2017). In 2018, spending on new cars amounted to $€ 26.7$ billion, compared to $€ 16$ billion for used cars.

The share of vehicle purchases in household consumption rose to $3.1 \%$ in 2018, after a low of $2.6 \%$ in 2014, but remains well below the level observed in 1990 (4.5\%). This strong erosion was at the expense of the new vehicle, while the share of the used vehicle progressed slightly.

In 2018, household fuel purchases rebounded sharply for the second consecutive year, in line with the rise in prices, and reached $€ 41.3$ billion, against $€ 33.6$ billion two years earlier.

- HOUSEHOLD CONSUMER SPENDING ON TRANSPORT (AMOUNT AND \% OF TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS SPENDING )

|  | Units | 2000 |  | 2010 |  | 2017 (1) |  | 2018 (1) |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { change } \\ 2018 / 2017 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VEHICLE PURCHASES | €billion | 37.5 | 3.8\% | 44.2 | 3.1\% | 47.5 | 3.0\% | 48.7 | 3.1\% | +2.5\% |
| - New and second-hand cars (including tax on registration certificates) |  | 33.7 | 3.4\% | 39.1 | 2.8\% | 41.9 | 2.6\% | 42.7 | 2.7\% | +1.9\% |
| of which new cars |  | 24.5 | 2.4\% | 28.3 | 2.0\% | 26.6 | 1.7\% | 26.7 | 1.7\% | +0.4\% |
| of which used cars |  | 9.2 | 0.9\% | 10.9 | 0.8\% | 15.3 | 1.0\% | 16.0 | 1.0\% | +4.4\% |
| - Caravans, motorcycles, bicycles |  | 3.8 | 0.4\% | 5.0 | 0.4\% | 5.6 | 0.4\% | 6.1 | 0.4\% | +7.7\% |
| RUNNING COSTS | €billion | 63.5 | 6.4\% | 82.5 | 5.8\% | 92.4 | 5.8\% | 100.0 | 6.3\% | +8.3\% |
| - Maintenance, repairs, spare parts and accessories |  | 24.3 | 2.4\% | 34.2 | 2.4\% | 39.5 | 2.5\% | 41.9 | 2.6\% | +5.9\% |
| of which automotive equipment manufacturing |  | 11.1 | 1.1\% | 16.9 | 1.2\% | 20.3 | 1.3\% | 21.7 | 1.4\% | +6.8\% |
| of which automotive service |  | 9.2 | 0.9\% | 11.9 | 0.8\% | 13.7 | 0.9\% | 14.6 | 0.9\% | +6.8\% |
| - Fuel and lubricants |  | 29.9 | 3.0\% | 34.8 | 2.5\% | 36.5 | 2.3\% | 41.3 | 2.6\% | +13.0\% |
| - Tolls, parking fees, rental, driving lessons |  | 9.3 | 0.9\% | 13.5 | 1.0\% | 16.4 | 1.0\% | 16.9 | 1.1\% | +3.2\% |
| INSURANCE | €billion | 3.9 | 0.4\% | 6.1 | 0.4\% | 7.8 | 0.5\% | 7.9 | 0.5\% | +1.1\% |
| TOTAL CONSUMER SPENDING ON CARS AND MOTORCYCLES | €billion | 105.0 | 10.5\% | 132.8 | 9.4\% | 147.8 | 9.3\% | 156.7 | 9.8\% | +6.0\% |
| Public transport | €billion | 15.3 | 1.5\% | 24.1 | 1.7\% | 29.2 | 1.8\% | 30.0 | 1.9\% | +2.5\% |
| CONSUMER SPENDING | €billion | 1,000 | 100\% | 1,415 | 100\% | 1,595 | 100\% | 1,629 | 100\% | +2.1\% |
| Number of households (metropolitan France) | thousand | 24,140 |  | 27,113 |  | 28,730 |  | 28,952 |  | +0.8\% |
| Spending on passenger cars per household | euros | 4,348 |  | 4,897 |  | 5,144 |  | 5,413 |  | +5.2\% |
| Spending on passenger cars per vehicle-owning household | euros | 5,414 |  | 5,864 |  | 6,131 |  | 6,451 |  | +4.0\% |

AUTOMOTIVE BUDGETARY COEFFICIENTS FROM 2000 TO 2018

(1) These are provisional data and can be readjusted for three years. Source: INSEE - Household consumer spending, 2018 - base 2014

According to national statistics - based on different fundamentals than those used for the Family budget survey (see page 58) - households in 2018 spent $€ 157$ billion ( $+6 \%$ ) on personal transport. This sum represented $84 \%$ of all household expenditure dedicated to transport (individual and public).

The share of automobile consumption as a share of real national consumption is called the 'automotive budgetary coefficient'. This coefficient varied between $9 \%$ and $11 \%$ at the beginning of the 1990s until the 2009 crisis. Since, it has
vacillated around the 9\% mark and was only 9.6\% compared to 82\% in 1990 in 2018.

As part of this consumption group, the 'vehicle purchase item', which now includes the tax on registration certificates, is now in second place behind spending on vehicle upkeep (excluding fuel), whereas pre-2003 it was the biggest item of expenditure. The downward trend in vehicle purchases is affecting this budgetary coefficient, which was only $3 \%$ in 2018 compared to $4.6 \%$ in 1990. Purchases of new passenger cars account for only $63 \%$ of overall vehicle purchases,

As a \% of total households spending
TOTAL VEHICLE RELATED EXPENDITURE


AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

In 2018, consumer credit rose for the fourth year in a row, driven by low interest rates and the good performance of car purchases. More than 60\% of new cars purchased by households are paid on credit, more than half of which are financed by leasing.

The financing arrangements for new car purchases by individuals have changed significantly over the last four years, favouring rental arrangements to the detriment of conventional credit (or specific car loans). Since 2013, the number of credits allocated to the purchase of a new vehicle has decreased by $31 \%$ while the number of rental transactions has been multiplied by more than 3 .

Thus, in vehicle credit, rental has become the dominant form of financing ( $62 \%$ of credit) ahead of specific car loans (31\%) and personal loans (8\%). Within the rental bracket, rent-to-buy is highly dominant ( $90 \%$ of rental financing) whilst rent without option to buy remained marginal.

For second-hand vehicles purchased by households, the cash purchase remains the main mode of financing (nearly 60\%). However, the use of conventional credit for the purchase of used cars is increasing (+22\% between 2013 and 2018) and rental formulas have also been developing since 2016 (+110\% in 2 years). As a result, more than 400,000 used vehicle financing cases were registered in 2018.

The credit financing of business equipment in new vehicles (passenger cars, light commercial vehicles and industrial vehicles) is up in 2018, with 663,000 funding applications, but is less dynamic than in 2017 $(+2 \%$ instead of $+9 \%)$. Since 2013, the rent without purchase option dominated by the long term rental, has increased by $39 \%$, compared to $28 \%$ for the rent with purchase option. It now represents $60 \%$ of the financing files of companies, compared to $37 \%$ for the rent with purchase option.


Share of rent with or without
purchase opition in the credit
financing of new cars purchased by houscholits in France in 2018

INTEREST RATES OF NEW CONSUMER LOANS TO INDIVIDUALS (NOT INCLUDING OVERDRAFTS, | Credit rate as a \% |
| :--- |
| 8,0 |
| 7,5 |
| 7,0 |
| 6,5 |
| 6,0 |
| 5,5 |
| 5,0 |
| 4,5 |
| 4,0 |
| 3,5 |

TOTAL AMOUNTS OVER TWELVE MONTHS OF NEW CONSUMER LOANS TO INDIVIDUALS (EXCEPT OVERDRAFTS)




New and second-hand car purchases use loan facilities if they cannot or do not wish to buy in cash.

There are three financing possibilities:

- Personal or bank loans granted by a bank or credit institution. The borrower is free to use his credit as he sees fit.
- Specific car loan or conventional credit; it is provided by financial companies, subsidiaries of manufacturers and importers, or by independent finance companies belonging to manufacturers and finance or banking subsidiaries or groups. It is used for a specific purchase.
- Rentals with purchase option, also known as lease with promise of sale or leasing; it is a consumer credit that allows the disposal of a car against the payment of monthly fees during the lease period, which can be up to eighty-four months, or seven years;
the purchase option may be exercised during the lease or at the end of the lease.
- Rentals without purchase option includes financial leasing and long-term leasing. These are operations without possibility for the tenant to become owner at the end of the contract.

Results from various sources (professional associations, statistics on registrations, surveys) allow calculations to be made on credit used for the purchase of new cars by households.

Having fallen between 2008 and 2014, the total number of new loans for private household consumption continued to progress with the steady decline in interest rates. After a 12\% in 2016, and $8 \%$ in 2017, it rose another $8 \%$ in 2018 to reach a record level.

In these new loans, the financing of new passenger cars from individuals continued to be dynamic in 2018, with a number of credit files
for the purchase of a new vehicle up 10\%. The number of rent with or without purchase option cases increased again strongly in $2018(+13 \%$ and $+32 \%$, respectively, compared to 2017), while the allocated conventional funds stagnated in 2018.

Fleet renewal and fleet enthusiasm for SUVs have helped maintain demand for vehicles from companies. Vehicle purchases by companies remained dynamic in 2018 and the number of funding files reached 663,000. In addition, the Syndicat des Entreprises des Services Automobiles en LLD et des Mobilités (formerly SNLVLD) indicates that the number of long term rental light vehicles grew by $7.6 \%$ in 2018, reaching a record level of 548,133 vehicles. At the end of 2018, the long term rental fleet is still growing strongly (+6.7\% compared to 2017) and now stands at $1,448,178$ units.

## CAR AND MOTORCYCLE SALES AND REPAIRS

With the slowdown in registrations, growth in vehicle sales slowed in 2018 (+2.5\% compared to $+5.9 \%$ in 2017). But the good performance of the registrations of new passenger cars and light commercial vehicles, as well as the good results of the premium and luxury segments, maintain the growth of the turnover, which reaches $€ 94$ billion in 2018, a gain of $€ 20$ billion since 2013 (+28\%).

The maintenance-repair of vehicles, which had been steadily declining since 2009 (-2\% per year between 2009 and 2015), is growing for the third year in a row ( $+5 \%$ in 2018 after $+4.4 \%$ in 2017). Since 2015, the turnover has increased by nearly $€ 3$ billion. Activity benefited from the continued aging of the car fleet ( 9 years in 2018 compared with 8.2 in 2010), linked to the improvement of the vehicles quality.

- LIGHT VEHICLE SALES NETWORKS IN FRANCE ON JANUARY 1, 2018

| Brands | Primary <br> dealership |
| :--- | ---: |
| Renault | 659 |
| Peugeot | 453 |
| Citroën | 453 |
| French brands | 1,565 |
| Ford | 242 |
| Opel | 235 |
| Fiat | 188 |
| Volkswagen | 308 |
| BMW | 153 |
| Mercedes-Benz | 172 |
| Japanese brands | 1,027 |
| Korean brands | 386 |
| Other brands | 2,102 |
| TOTAL | 6,378 |

Sources: CNPA, CCFA


On the other hand, retail sales of automotive equipment grew much more slowly in 2018 (+2.8\%), following a sharp rise of nearly 10\% in 2017.

According to INSEE-Esane, between 2012 and 2016, the average profit margin (gross operating surplus / value added at factor cost) of the vehicle trade was $11.2 \%$ and the investment rate (tangible investment / value added excluding taxes) was $11 \%$. For motor vehicle maintenance and repair, the margin rate was $17.4 \%$ and the investment rate was $10 \%$.

Business concentration is reflected in new vehicle sales statistics by automotive distribution groups. Between 2001 and 2012, the 10 largest distribution groups sold on average more than 1,000 additional
new vehicles each year and the largest 100 sold more than 300 new vehicles per year. This evolution is linked to increased geographical coverage and development of multi-branding.

In 2017, the 10 largest retail groups sold more than 368,000 new vehicles, i.e. $14.5 \%$ of volumes sold. The 100 largest groups, meanwhile, sold 1.1 million vehicles, i.e. $43.4 \%$ of volumes, for a turnover of $€ 39.2$ billion excluding taxes, up $9 \%$ over the previous year.

- REVENUE FROM CARS AND MOTORCYCLES SALES AND REPAIRS (IN CURRENT € BILLION, INCLUDING VAT)

| Activity | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | $\begin{array}{r} 2017 \\ (\mathrm{sd}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2018 \\ (\mathrm{p}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Change } \\ 2018 / 2017 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Motor vehicle sales | 76.9 | 80.7 | 75.7 | 73.7 | 75.4 | 80.8 | 86.7 | 91.8 | 94.1 | 2.5\% |
| Automotive maintenance and repairs | 20.5 | 20.4 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 20.8 | 21.7 | 22.8 | 5.0\% |
| Retail sales of automotive equipment | 6.5 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 2.8\% |
| Motorcycle sales and repairs | 4.0 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 1.3\% |
| Retail fuel sales | 15.6 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 17.9 | 16.2 | 15.5 | 16.6 | 17.8 | 7.3\% |
| TOTAL | 123.5 | 129.8 | 126.8 | 124.1 | 124.9 | 128.0 | 134.4 | 142.4 | 147.3 | 3.4\% |

Source: INSEE - Trade Accounts, base 2010 of national accounts: (sd) semi-definitive; (p) provisional


The automobile requires a very specific type of service: throughout its service life, and to maintain its initial characteristics, the vehicle requires attention at all times and in all locations to be serviced and repaired under the best possible conditions. According to the KANTAR TNS PARC AUTO survey, a car in use has an average of two maintenance-repair operations per year.

Cooperation between manufacturers, distributors and approved repairers is therefore very tight to provide warranty service, user safety, protection of the environment, availability of spare parts and information on technical changes.

To guarantee a high level of quality at the point of sale and through after-sales, auto-distribution networks rely on a selection procedure for distributors and repairers able to apply the exigencies of the brand and the level of customer service required. In terms of automobile repairs, there are also independent networks (in 2017: 14,500 automotive repair mechanics, 1,270 autocentres and 860 quick-repair centres).


Net turiover, in 2018, of automotive sales and repairs in France, aceording to INS:

## CIRCULAR ECONOMY

According to Ademe, the circular economy is defined as an economic system of trade and production which, at every stage of the product cycle life (goods and services), seeks to increase the efficiency of the use of resources and reduce environmental impact.

The circular economy in the automotive market concerns vehicles (private vehicles and vans in particular) and consumables (tyres, oils, batteries, etc.).

An End-of Life Vehicle (ELV) is transferred by the last owner to a third party for destruction. More than 1 million ELVs were processed by the accredited channels in 2017, compared to 1.5 million between 2009 and 2011 (the scrappage bonus scheme) and less than 1 million in 2007. Ademe measures the re-use and recycling rate of ELVs which has progressed by around 13 percentage points since 2010. This ratio is the sum of re-use and recycling and energy recovery.


ELV processed in 2017

## -SIMPLIFIED CHART OF PROCESSING OF AN ELV



Source: ADEME

In France, more than 1 million vehicles were processed by the end-of-life vehicle channel in 2017 in around 1,700 approved centres, called 'ELV centres'. Their average age was 18 years in 2017.

The resale of second-hand spare parts contributes to the achievement of recycling rates and contributes to the economic balance of the automotive industry. According to the CNPA, the used parts market is rapidly structuring and now represents around 400 million euros of turnover. The level of collection and processing of automobile components by the ELV centres varies according to the new vehicle market, the economic context, the use of schemes to promote the withdrawal of old vehicles and technical progress that reduces the frequency of vehicle component renewal.

The processing of end-of-life vehicles must respect predefined performance levels according to September 18, 2000 directive: 95\% re-use, of which $85 \%$ recycling and re-injection, since 2015. Some sites already exceed this objective.

In 2017, the material decomposition of a ELV reveals in particular: $80 \%$ of metals (ferrous metals: $75 \%$, non-ferrous metals: $4 \%$ and electrical
bundles: $1 \%$ ), $13 \%$ of plastics, $3 \%$ of glass and $2 \%$ of textile. The average mass of a passenger car is around one tonne (source: Ademe).

Some vehicle consumables (oils, batteries, etc.) are also recycled during the service life of the vehicle. In addition, manufacturers plan to use an increasing share of recycled materials, including some plastics such as polypropylene.

Keeping cars on the roads generates 200,000 tonnes of used engine oil each year. These used oils, which are collected free of charge by approved collectors are then recycled, only if they have never been mixed with other liquids (water, cooling liquids, solvents, etc.). The oils are then regenerated where possible ( $75 \%$ of volume), i.e. used for energy.

In 2017, the collection of automobile batteries (battery intended to feed a system of starting, lighting or ignition car) rebounded (+1\%) after having reached the previous year its level lowest since 2009, i.e. 170,000 tonnes. The recycling efficiency of lead-acid batteries has reached 85\%. The collection of the automotive tyre industry (light vehicles and trucks) amounted to 436,000 tonnes in 2017, a decrease of $6 \%$ compared to the high point of the previous year. The collection
rate was $96 \%$. The recovery rate of the tyres was $98 \%$. About $42 \%$ of these tyres were destined in 2017 for energy recovery (substitute fuel in cement works for example), $33 \%$ for material recycling, of which two-thirds for pelleting (sports fields, street furniture), $17 \%$ for reuse ( $13 \%$ for second-hand resale and $4 \%$ for retreading), $4 \%$ for public works. Retreading is the technique used to equip a used tyre with a new tread. Between 2013 and 2017, the retreading of truck tyres has been divided by three in a context where their imports, especially from Asia, had increased by more than 20\% until 2016.

## CIRCULAR ECONOMY

The energy transition law in favour of green growth of August 17, 2015 seeks to promote the market for parts from the circular economy by requiring maintenance and repair professionals to inform consumers of the possibility of opting for spare parts from the circular economy instead of new parts, in certain categories.

The May 30, 2016 decree specifies that parts from the circular economy are components and elements sold by approved ELV centres and components and elements reconditioned by the manufacturer (the manufacturer, for example), according to a precise specification, either in the manufacturer's factories or in a controlled workshop, branded with the 'reconditioned' label (decree of October 4, 1978).

Vehicles are launched by producers (manufacturers and importers) via a dealership network. At the end of the vehicle's service life,
it has to be handed over to an approved ELV centre to be processed according to a precise specification, according to health and environment regulations. The centre is responsible for depolluting parts (removal of fluids - fuel oil, brake fluid, air conditioning, etc. -, batteries and securing pyrotechnic devices), dismantling them for second-hand sale or recycling, and sending the stripped vehicle to one of the 57 car crushers (2017 data, Ademe), responsible for separating the remaining components from the body for re-use. The latter, when sorted, can be used again to make other products (recycling). If the components are not reused or recycled, they can be used for energy purposes (heating, cogeneration).


Re-nse and reinjection rate within the automotive sector in 2017

- COMPOSITION OF AN END OF LIFE VEHICLE IN 2017



# PRODUCTION OF THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY AND ITS ECONOMIC IMPACT 



Increase in total automotive sector purchases hetween 2013 and 2017

Production in the automotive sector amounted to $€ 63$ billion in 2017, an increase of $5 \%$ compared to the previous year; it is $29 \%$ above its level of 2013 ( $€ 51$ billion), the last year of decline in the European market.

According to the new 2014 base, when research and development expenditure are now included in the gross fixed capital formation (GFCF), total purchases (or intermediary consumption), including the branch itself, represents more than three times its added value (AV). In 2017, this was $€ 50$ billion, which benefitted numerous sectors of the economy because of its stability.

Since 2010, the added value varies around $€ 13$ billion, a level close to the mid-2000s.

As a guarantee of future production in a highly capital-intensive industry, the investment rate (GFCF / AV ratio) is generally maintained at a high level in this period (see the graph on page 30), where European markets are getting closer to their level before the crisis. In 2017, the margin rate (the ratio between the gross operating margin and $A V$ ) is decreasing, but remains at a high level compared to 2013.

- ANALYSIS OF AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY PRODUCTION (ASA \% OF TOTALPURCHASES)

|  |  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PURCHASES FROM OTHER INDUSTRIES | \% | 71.7 | 76.3 | 75.6 | 72.4 | 73.3 | 72.1 |
| Electrical, electronic and IT equipment; machines | \% | 20.6 | 21.0 | 20.1 | 18.6 | 19.0 | 19.2 |
| manufacture of IT, electronic and optical products | \% | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.8 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | \% | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment not included elsewhere | \% | 12.8 | 12.8 | 12.1 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 12.0 |
| Other industries (including coking and refining) | \% | 35.8 | 39.8 | 39.7 | 37.4 | 37.7 | 36.4 |
| metallurgy and metalworking | \% | 16.0 | 16.7 | 17.5 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 15.6 |
| manufacture of rubber, plastic and mineral products | \% | 9.1 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 |
| other manufacturing industries (including repairs and installations) | \% | 3.7 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.2 |
| chemical industry | \% | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| manufacture of textiles, clothing industries, leather and shoes | \% | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| wood, paper and printing industries | \% | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Extraction, energy and water industries | \% | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning | \% | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| water, sanitation, waste management and decontamination | \% | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Construction | \% | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Motorcycle and car sales and repairs | \% | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Transport and storage | \% | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Information and communications | \% | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Financial and insurance services | \% | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Real estate activities | \% | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Corporate services | \% | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.7 |
| legal, accounting, control and technical analysis, etc. | \% | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| scientific research and development | \% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| other specialized, scientific and technical activities | \% | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| administrative and support services | \% | 3.4 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other commercial sector industries | \% | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 |
| All commercial sector purchases | \% | 13.4 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 14.3 |
| PURCHASES WITHIN THE INDUSTRY | \% | 28.3 | 23.7 | 24.4 | 27.6 | 26.7 | 27.9 |
| Total industry production at base prices | Current $€$ billion | 70.3 | 75.6 | 58.3 | 56.5 | 60.1 | 63.4 |
| As a \% of production at base prices | \% | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total purchases (2) | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Current } € \\ \text { billion } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 57.1 | 62.6 | 43.9 | 43.2 | 46.7 | 50.1 |
| As a \% of production at base prices | \% | 81.2 | 82.7 | 75.4 | 76.6 | 77.6 | 79.0 |
| Value added by the industry | Current $€$ billion | 13.2 | 13.0 | 14.4 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 13.3 |
| As a \% of production at base prices | \% | 18.8 | 17.3 | 24.6 | 23.4 | 22.4 | 21.0 |
| Gross operating surplus (GOS) | Current $€$ billion | - |  | - | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.5 |
| As a \% of value added (margin rate) | \% | - | - | - | 43.0 | 43.4 | 41.6 |

[^5]Source: INSEE - National accounts (base 2014 excl. years before 2010: base 2010)

The total purchases of the automobile branch, which account for more than three quarters of its production, are $28 \%$ for the branch itself, compared with $23 \%$ in 2012 , and for the remaining $72 \%$ for the other branches.

Purchases to "other industries" account for $36 \%$ of all purchases, of which metallurgy and
manufactured metal products remain the largest suppliers (16\% of total purchases, down slightly but steadily).

Purchases to machinery and equipment manufacturers (excluding electrical, electronic and computer products) account for $12 \%$ of total purchases in the automotive industry.

In 2014, where research and development expenses are recorded in GFCF, the automobile industry spends $14 \%$ of its purchases on the tertiary sector, compared to $13 \%$ in 2010. A part of these purchases is mainly intended for business support activities (which ratio hovers around 7.5\%).

# AUTOMOTIVE OEMS AND SUPPLIERS 



Vehicle manufacturing is a structuring industry for its suppliers and for the French economy.

The development of French manufacturing has a pull effect on equipment manufacturers and other suppliers from sectors such as plastics, industrial rubber, foundry, industrial metal services, etc.

In the 2018-2022 strategic contract for the automotive sector (see page 32), the number
of employees is estimated at 400,000 and the turnover at $€ 155$ billion.

According to Eurostat, vehicle manufacturing and the French equipment manufacturing industry ranked second and third respectively in Europe in terms of turnover.

## - WORKFORCE OF THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY BY ACTIVITY

 (IN THOUSANDS OF "FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS")| Activity | Employees |
| :--- | ---: |
| Assemblers or engine makers | 126 |
| OEMs | 66 |
| Metal products | 50 |
| Manufacture of rubber and plastic products | 48 |
| Metallurgy | 38 |
| Manufacture of IT, electronic and optical products | 26 |
| Production of mechanical parts | 26 |
| Body builders or developers | 19 |
| Production of electrical equipment | 18 |
| Chemicals | 16 |
| Production of glass products | 5 |
| Textiles | 2 |
| Refined oil products | 1 |
| Production leather items | 0 |

Sources: DGE, survey in 2012 of companies in the automotive industry; INSEE Clap 2011, DGE calculations

- SALES, VALUE ADDED AND EXPORT RATE OF THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY

|  | Sales before tax (in $€$ billion) | Added value (in € billion) | Export rate (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Core (1) | 91 | 12 | 56 |
| Periphery (2) | 52 | 12 | 35 |
| Automotive branch | 143 | 24 | 43 |
| Ratio (branch/core) | 1.6 | 2 | - |
| Manufacturing industry | 900 | 215 | 34 |
| Weight of the automotive branch in the manufacturing industry | 16\% | 11\% | - |

(1) Auto manufacturers, equipment manufacturers and bodybuilders.
(2) Metal products, rubber products, metallurgy, IT products, mechanical parts, glass products, textiles, etc.

Sources: DGE, 2012 survey of companies in the automotive industry; Insee Esane 2011; DGE calculations

A Direction Générale des Enterprises survey published in 2015 estimates that the industrial automobile sector (excluding research and development, and other services) employs 441,000 people "full-time equivalent", of which 211,000 in the core and 230,000 in the periphery (see definitions above). It assesses the turnover of the entire sector at more than $€ 140$ billion and its added value at more than $€ 20$ billion. Also, the export rate from the sector is greater than that of the manufacturing industry as a whole (43\% compared to $34 \%$ ). Within the auto sector, this ratio is higher for the core ( $56 \%$ ) than for the periphery (35\%).

According to FIEV (vehicle equipment manufacturers' federation), headcount of equipment manufacturers in 2018 was 71,000 for $€ 19$ billion turnover. Equipment manufacturers have two types of market: initial assembly, whereby equipment is delivered to the assembly line, and secondary assembly or replacement parts. The initial assembly turnover represents more than $80 \%$ for the total.

Externalisation has resulted in an increasing use of suppliers, which services represent a high and growing proportion of the overall cost of manufacturing a vehicle (around 80\% according to FIEV).

In recent years, among other automotive suppliers, nearly one-fifth of the plastics and electronics business was automotive. In addition, 10\% of the internal market for the metal trades was for the automotive industry. For the smithy and smelter, this share was close to $50 \%$. This ratio was $70 \%$ for the polymers and rubber sector. Moreover, according to the Observatoire de I'Intérim, the automobile industry (excluding suppliers) accounted for more than 4\% of total employment volumes in 2015 (in full-time equivalent).

The French automotive industry still relies on its French industrial base. It represents significant parts of the activity of technical plastic parts, industrial rubber markets, foundry, industrial services of metals which are composed in particular of sectors of cutting, stamping, industrial
mechanics, bar turning, forging, stamping, stamping and metal coatings. According to the GIST (Group of industries of mechanical subcontracting), the automotive sector accounted in recent years about $40 \%$ of its business turnover. To express the total industrial weight of the automotive sector, it is necessary to add to these automotive suppliers what is for example the purchases in France of the automobile industry from other sectors such as the steel industry (of which the automobile industry represents $25 \%$ of tonnages), chemistry ( $10 \%$ for all transport materials) or energy producers (see page 66).

## EMPLOYMENT



In broader terms, 2.2 million people worked in activities linked to the automotive industry in 2018, i.e. $8 \%$ of the working population.

In the strictest sense, the automotive industry employed 205,000 people, i.e. around $7 \%$ of salaried jobs across industry (including extractive industries, agrofoods and industrial companies).

The impact of the crisis and the lack of competition severely affected industrial automotive activities, including upstream. However, it fades with the
rise of the market. Concerning use, activities are by nature less sensitive because of their links with the automobile stock which continues to progress, nevertheless, the number of jobs has slightly decreased with the crisis, but in recent years a stage seems to have been reached. These evolutions are already integrating the first impacts of the ecological and digital transition that will modify trades and skills.

## - JOBS DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY RELATED TO THE

## AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY IN 2018 (IN THOUSANDS OF PEOPLE)



The automotive industry, one of the main contributors to industrial production in France, generated 500,000 jobs through its production and its purchases from other branches. It is important to remember that the number of jobs linked to the automotive industry now excludes temporary workers, since they are now part of services. The number of temporary workers employed - in full time equivalent (FTE) - averaged around 21,000 people between 2011 and 2015. Also, further to the change in nomenclature (see pages 88 and 89), staff from automotive equipment manufacturers included those coming from manufacturers of vehicle seats and electrical materials for engines and vehicles, which previously figured in manufacturing and energy industries' purchases.

Vehicle use accounted for 526,000 jobs connected in particular to services linked to vehicles (sales, repair, automobile equipment centres, rental, etc.), fuel and recycling (oils, demolishers, etc.). These figures include employees, but also individual entrepreneurs (or non-salaried employees).

Finally, road transport (passengers and goods) and their infrastructure employed about 1.2 million people. As for transport activities, which affect for-hire and own-account transport, they have regained pre-crisis momentum and the volume of jobs has risen again significantly in 2018. On the infrastructure side, resumption of orders from public authorities impacted activity and employment.

According to INSEE data, on December 31, 2015, Ile-de-France accounted for $21 \%$ of jobs in the automotive industry (automakers, equipment manufacturers and body builders). The other leading automotive industry regions were Grand Est (15\%), Hauts-de-France (14\%), Bourgogne-Franche-Comté and Auvergne-Rhône-Alpes (11\% each), Normandie (9\%) and Pays de la Loire (6 \%).

$\rightarrow$ ANALYSIS \& STATISTICS 2019


## WORLD PRODUCTION

The production of each country corresponds to national declarations. Double counts are eliminated in the totals of the geographical areas.

- PASSENGER CARS (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EUROPE | 17,407,047 | 17,585,503 | 17,330,380 | 18,048,921 | 18,545,798 | 19,054,909 | 19,457,054 | 19,241,586 |
| Western Europe | 14,778,879 | 14,217,571 | 12,110,446 | 11,895,029 | 12,636,580 | 13,058,080 | 13,132,328 | 12,586,190 |
| Germany | 5,131,918 | 5,350,187 | 5,552,409 | 5,604,026 | 5,708,138 | 5,746,808 | 5,645,584 | 5,120,409 |
| Belgium | 912,233 | 895,109 | 528,996 | 481,636 | 369,172 | 354,003 | 332,979 | 265,958 |
| Spain | 2,366,359 | 2,098,168 | 1,913,513 | 1,898,342 | 2,218,980 | 2,354,117 | 2,291,492 | 2,267,396 |
| France | 2,879,810 | 3,112,961 | 1,924,171 | 1,499,464 | 1,555,000 | 1,636,000 | 1,754,200 | 1,763,300 |
| Italy | 1,422,284 | 725,528 | 573,169 | 401,317 | 663,139 | 712,971 | 742,642 | 670,932 |
| The Netherlands | 215,085 | 115,121 | 48,025 | 29,178 | 57,019 | 87,609 | 155,000 | 197,000 |
| Portugal | 178,509 | 137,602 | 114,563 | 117,744 | 115,468 | 99,200 | 126,426 | 234,151 |
| United Kingdom | 1,641,452 | 1,596,356 | 1,270,444 | 1,528,148 | 1,587,677 | 1,722,698 | 1,671,166 | 1,519,440 |
| Sweden | 259,959 | 288,659 | 177,084 | 154,174 | 188,987 | 205,374 | 226,000 | n/a |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 2,330,692 | 2,914,269 | 4,616,540 | 5,420,453 | 5,118,191 | 5,045,941 | 5,181,820 | 5,628,935 |
| Turkey | 297,476 | 453,663 | 603,394 | 733,439 | 791,027 | 950,888 | 1,142,906 | 1,026,461 |
| America | 10,022,089 | 8,795,982 | 8,228,067 | 9,986,532 | 9,394,539 | 8,778,776 | 8,236,350 | 7,650,006 |
| NAFTA | 8,371,806 | 6,523,591 | 5,084,330 | 7,082,340 | 7,019,427 | 6,712,992 | 5,691,163 | 5,027,675 |
| Canada | 1,550,500 | 1,356,271 | 967,077 | 913,533 | 888,565 | 803,230 | 751,048 | 655,896 |
| USA | 5,542,217 | 4,321,272 | 2,731,105 | 4,253,098 | 4,162,808 | 3,916,584 | 3,033,216 | 2,795,971 |
| Mexico | 1,279,089 | 846,048 | 1,386,148 | 1,915,709 | 1,968,054 | 1,993,178 | 1,906,899 | 1,575,808 |
| South America | 1,650,283 | 2,272,391 | 3,143,737 | 2,904,192 | 2,375,112 | 2,065,784 | 2,545,187 | 2,622,331 |
| Argentina | 238,921 | 182,761 | 508,401 | 363,711 | 308,756 | 241,315 | 203,694 | 208,573 |
| Brazil (1) | 1,351,998 | 2,011,817 | 2,584,690 | 2,502,293 | 2,017,639 | 1,778,464 | 2,307,443 | 2,386,758 |
| Asia-Oceania | 13,573,073 | 20,249,215 | 32,408,358 | 39,246,258 | 40,125,960 | 43,884,300 | 44,937,856 | 43,432,201 |
| China | 605,000 | 3,941,767 | 13,897,083 | 19,928,505 | 21,143,351 | 24,420,744 | 24,806,687 | 23,529,423 |
| South Korea | 2,602,008 | 3,357,094 | 3,866,206 | 4,124,116 | 4,135,108 | 3,859,991 | 3,735,399 | 3,661,730 |
| India | 517,957 | 1,264,111 | 2,831,542 | 3,162,372 | 3,408,849 | 3,707,348 | 3,961,327 | 4,064,774 |
| Japan | 8,359,434 | 9,016,735 | 8,310,362 | 8,277,070 | 7,830,722 | 7,873,886 | 8,347,836 | 8,358,220 |
| Africa | 213,444 | 319,598 | 356,872 | 483,206 | 604,130 | 673,685 | 671,782 | 747,788 |
| South Africa | 230,577 | 324,875 | 295,394 | 277,491 | 341,025 | 335,539 | 321,358 | 321,097 |
| TOTAL | 41,215,653 | 46,950,298 | 58,323,677 | 67,764,917 | 68,670,427 | 72,391,670 | 73,303,042 | 71,071,581 |

- COMMERCIAL VEHICLES (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EUROPE | 2,783,468 | 3,132,236 | 2,529,925 | 2,380,686 | 2,672,648 | 2,434,598 | 2,563,228 | 2,596,065 |
| Western Europe | 2,326,653 | 2,246,450 | 1,686,875 | 1,588,914 | 1,794,888 | 1,571,867 | 1,608,788 | 1,647,576 |
| Germany | 394,697 | 407,523 | 353,576 | 303,522 | 325,226 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Belgium | 121,061 | 31,406 | 26,306 | 35,195 | 40,081 | 45,424 | 44,023 | 42,535 |
| Spain | 666,515 | 654,332 | 474,387 | 504,636 | 514,221 | 531,805 | 556,843 | 552,169 |
| France | 468,551 | 436,047 | 305,250 | 322,000 | 417,000 | 454,279 | 471,500 | 506,300 |
| Italy | 316,031 | 312,824 | 265,017 | 296,547 | 351,084 | 390,334 | 399,568 | 389,136 |
| The Netherlands (2) | 52,234 | 65,627 | 46,107 | 2,232 | 2,252 | 2,280 | n/a | n/a |
| Portugal | 68,215 | 83,458 | 44,166 | 43,765 | 41,158 | 43,896 | 49,118 | 60,215 |
| United Kingdom | 172,442 | 206,753 | 123,019 | 70,731 | 94,479 | 93,924 | 78,219 | 84,888 |
| Sweden | 41,384 | 50,570 | 40,000 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 323,203 | 459,997 | 351,887 | 354,766 | 309,991 | 327,692 | 401,615 | 427,080 |
| Turkey | 133,471 | 425,789 | 491,163 | 437,006 | 567,769 | 535,039 | 552,825 | 523,689 |
| America | 9,761,798 | 10,488,678 | 8,119,880 | 11,235,931 | 11,567,600 | 12,042,894 | 12,478,652 | 13,163,322 |
| NAFTA | 9,325,214 | 9,795,192 | 7,069,234 | 10,340,526 | 10,935,086 | 11,438,330 | 11,787,657 | 12,408,395 |
| Canada | 1,411,136 | 1,331,621 | 1,101,112 | 1,480,621 | 1,394,742 | 1,567,426 | 1,442,955 | 1,364,944 |
| USA | 7,257,640 | 7,625,381 | 5,011,988 | 7,407,604 | 7,943,180 | 8,263,717 | 8,156,769 | 8,518,734 |
| Mexico | 656,438 | 838,190 | 956,134 | 1,452,301 | 1,597,164 | 1,607,187 | 2,187,933 | 2,524,717 |
| South America | 436,584 | 693,486 | 1,050,646 | 895,405 | 632,514 | 604,564 | 690,995 | 754,927 |
| Argentina | 100,711 | 136,994 | 208,139 | 253,618 | 217,901 | 231,461 | 269,714 | 258,076 |
| Brazil (1) | 329,519 | 519,023 | 797,038 | 644,093 | 411,782 | 377,892 | 429,359 | 493,051 |
| Asia-Oceania | 4,497,938 | 5,878,721 | 8,600,629 | 8,212,631 | 7,863,313 | 7,962,121 | 8,528,632 | 9,016,877 |
| China | 1,464,000 | 1,775,852 | 4,367,678 | 3,803,095 | 3,423,899 | 3,698,050 | 4,208,747 | 4,279,773 |
| South Korea | 512,990 | 342,256 | 405,535 | 400,816 | 420,849 | 368,518 | 394,276 | 367,104 |
| India | 283,403 | 374,563 | 725,531 | 682,485 | 751,736 | 811,993 | 830,904 | 1,109,871 |
| Japan | 1,781,362 | 1,782,924 | 1,318,558 | 1,497,595 | 1,447,516 | 1,330,927 | 1,342,838 | 1,370,308 |
| Africa | 115,305 | 199,195 | 158,204 | 236,402 | 232,291 | 229,883 | 224,777 | 251,405 |
| South Africa | 126,787 | 200,352 | 176,655 | 288,592 | 274,633 | 263,465 | 268,593 | 289,757 |
| TOTAL | 17,158,509 | 19,698,830 | 19,408,638 | 22,065,650 | 22,335,852 | 22,669,496 | 23,795,289 | 25,027,669 |

(1) As of 2010, Brazilian production does not include CKDs.
(2) Production in the Netherlands does not include DAF since 2012 and does not include Ginaf and Scania since 2014.

Sources: OICA, CCFA

WORLD MOTOR VEHICLE PRODUCTION BY MANUFACTURER AND REEION IN 2017

- IN THOUSANDS

| Manufacturers/areas | North America NAFTA | South America | European Union 28 countries | Other European countries and Turkey | Japan | South Korea | China | Other Asian, Pacific and African countries | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| European manufacturers | 3,752 | 1,531 | 13,819 | 1,392 | 5 | 314 | 5,383 | 1,647 | 27,841 |
| BMW | 405 | 0 | 1,650 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 397 | 53 | 2,506 |
| FCA | 2,325 | 560 | 1,321 | 329 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 34 | 4,601 |
| DAIMLER AG (light vehicles) | 287 | 1 | 1,685 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 457 | 117 | 2,549 |
| PSA | 1 | 144 | 2,601 | 22 | 5 | 50 | 382 | 444 | 3,650 |
| RENAULT | 1 | 390 | 1,827 | 871 | 0 | 264 | 75 | 725 | 4,154 |
| VOLKSWAGEN (light vehicles) | 732 | 435 | 4,735 | 166 | 0 | 0 | 4,041 | 273 | 10,382 |
| American manufacturers | 6,473 | 847 | 1,582 | 462 | 0 | 519 | 5,100 | 923 | 15,906 |
| FORD | 3,041 | 323 | 1,101 | 393 | 0 | 0 | 923 | 607 | 6,387 |
| GM | 3,270 | 524 | 422 | 69 | 0 | 519 | 4,176 | 316 | 9,298 |
| NAVISTAR | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 |
| PACCAR | 94 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 153 |
| Japanese manufacturers | 6,103 | 413 | 1,415 | 382 | 9,584 | 122 | 4,498 | 6,761 | 29,278 |
| HONDA | 1,851 | 115 | 164 | 29 | 818 | 0 | 1,442 | 818 | 5,237 |
| ISUZU | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 234 | 0 | 0 | 379 | 612 |
| MAZDA | 186 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 971 | 0 | 315 | 136 | 1,608 |
| MITSUBISHI | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 580 | 0 | 0 | 631 | 1,210 |
| NISSAN | 1,760 | 47 | 599 | 38 | 1,020 | 122 | 1,506 | 677 | 5,769 |
| SUBARU | 363 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 710 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,073 |
| SUZUKI | 0 | 0 | 185 | 0 | 988 | 0 | 92 | 2,038 | 3,302 |
| TOYOTA | 1,942 | 250 | 468 | 315 | 4,265 | 0 | 1,143 | 2,083 | 10,466 |
| Korean manufacturers | 844 | 183 | 697 | 461 | 0 | 3,174 | 1,183 | 678 | 7,218 |
| Hyundai-Kia | 844 | 183 | 697 | 461 | 0 | 3,174 | 1,183 | 678 | 7,218 |
| Chinese manufacturers | 0 | 0 | 612 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,206 | 0 | 4,817 |
| GEELY | 0 | 0 | 612 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,339 | 0 | 1,950 |
| SAIC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,867 | 0 | 2,867 |
| Indian manufacturers | 0 | 0 | 532 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400 | 932 |
| TATA | 0 | 0 | 532 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400 | 932 |
| ALL MANUFACTURERS QUOTED ABOVE | 17,172 | 2,973 | 18,657 | 2,695 | 9,589 | 4,131 | 20,369 | 10,409 | 85,994 |

- AS A \% OF TOTAL PRODUCTION

| European manufacturers | 13\% | 5\% | 50\% | 5\% | 0\% | 1\% | 19\% | 6\% | 100\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BMW | 16\% |  | 66\% |  |  |  | 16\% | 2\% | 100\% |
| FCA | 51\% | 12\% | 29\% | 7\% | - | - | 1\% | 4\% | 100\% |
| DAIMLER AG | 11\% | - | 66\% | - | - | - | 18\% | 5\% | 100\% |
| PSA | - | 4\% | 71\% | 1\% | 0\% | - | 10\% | 12\% | 100\% |
| RENAULT | - | 9\% | 44\% | 21\% | - | 6\% | - | 17\% | 100\% |
| VOLKSWAGEN | 7\% | 4\% | 46\% | 2\% | - | - | 39\% | 3\% | 100\% |
| American manufacturers | 41\% | 5\% | 10\% | 3\% | 0\% | 3\% | 32\% | 6\% | 100\% |
| FORD | 48\% | 5\% | 17\% | 6\% |  |  | 14\% | 9\% | 100\% |
| GM | 35\% | 6\% | 5\% | 1\% | - | 6\% | 45\% | 3\% | 100\% |
| NAVISTAR | 100\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100\% |
| PACCAR | 61\% | - | 39\% | - | - | - | - | - | 100\% |
| Japanese manufacturers | 21\% | 1\% | 5\% | 1\% | 33\% | 0\% | 15\% | 23\% | 100\% |
| FUJ | 34\% |  |  |  | 66\% |  |  |  | 100\% |
| HONDA | 35\% | 2\% | 3\% | 1\% | 16\% | - | 28\% | 16\% | 100\% |
| ISUZU | - | - | - | - | 38\% | - | 0\% | 62\% | 100\% |
| MAZDA | 12\% | 0\% | - | - | 60\% | - | 20\% | 8\% | 100\% |
| MITSUBISHI | 0\% | 0\% | - | - | 48\% | - | - | 52\% | 100\% |
| NISSAN | 31\% | 1\% | 10\% | 1\% | 18\% | - | 26\% | 12\% | 100\% |
| SUZUKI | - | 0\% | 6\% | - | 30\% | - | 3\% | 62\% | 100\% |
| TOYOTA | 19\% | 2\% | 4\% | 3\% | 41\% | - | 11\% | 20\% | 100\% |
| Korean manufacturers | 12\% | 3\% | 10\% | 6\% | 0\% | 44\% | 16\% | 9\% | 100\% |
| Hyundai-Kia | 12\% | 3\% | 10\% | 6\% |  | 44\% | 16\% | 9\% | 100\% |
| Chinese manufacturers | 0\% | 0\% | 13\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 87\% | 0\% | 100\% |
| cEat. |  |  | 31\% |  |  |  | 69\% | 0\% | 100\% |
| SAIC | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100\% | - | 100\% |
| Indian manufacturers | 0\% | 0\% | 57\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 43\% | 100\% |
| TATA |  |  | 57\% |  |  | 0\% |  | 43\% | 100\% |
| All manufacturers quoted above | 20\% | 3\% | 22\% | 3\% | 11\% | 5\% | 24\% | 12\% | 100\% |
| TOUS CONSTRUCTEURS CITES CI-DESSUS | 20\% | 3\% | 22\% | 3\% | 11\% | 5\% | 24\% | 12\% | 100\% |

Sources: OICA, CCFA estimates July 2018

# REEISTRATIONS 

- NEW PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTRY (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany | 3,378,343 | 3,319,259 | 2,916,259 | 3,036,773 | 3,206,042 | 3,351,607 | 3,441,262 | 3,435,778 |
| Belgium | 515,204 | 480,088 | 547,340 | 482,939 | 501,066 | 539,519 | 546,558 | 549,632 |
| Spain | 1,381,515 | 1,528,877 | 982,015 | 890,125 | 1,094,077 | 1,147,007 | 1,234,932 | 1,321,438 |
| France | 2,133,884 | 2,118,042 | 2,251,669 | 1,795,885 | 1,917,226 | 2,015,177 | 2,110,748 | 2,173,481 |
| Italy | 2,415,600 | 2,244,108 | 1,961,580 | 1,360,578 | 1,575,737 | 1,824,968 | 1,970,497 | 1,910,025 |
| The Netherlands | 597,640 | 465,196 | 482,531 | 387,553 | 449,350 | 382,825 | 414,306 | 443,531 |
| Poland |  | 207,007 | 315,855 | 327,709 | 354,975 | 416,123 | 486,352 | 531,889 |
| United Kingdom | 2,221,670 | 2,439,717 | 2,030,846 | 2,476,435 | 2,633,503 | 2,692,786 | 2,540,617 | 2,367,147 |
| European Union (15 countries) | 14,312,087 | 14,170,958 | 12,559,450 | 11,692,967 | 12,772,785 | 13,481,105 | 13,828,253 | 13,744,976 |
| Europe (17 countries, 18 since 2015) (1) | 14,725,982 | 14,565,695 | 12,984,549 | 12,148,648 | 13,261,258 | 13,971,468 | 14,320,223 | 14,210,016 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 2,551,000 | 3,340,760 | 3,515,314 | 4,005,631 | 3,149,305 | 3,320,351 | 3,654,058 | 3,702,320 |
| Russia | - | 1,520,225 | 1,912,794 | 2,333,067 | 1,282,740 | 1,239,680 | 1,448,700 | 1,606,676 |
| Turkey | 456,696 | 438,597 | 509,784 | 587,331 | 725,596 | 756,938 | 722,759 | 486,321 |
| Canada | 849,132 | 847,436 | 694,349 | 760,449 | 712,322 | 661,088 | 639,824 | 577,711 |
| USA | 8,846,625 | 7,659,983 | 5,635,432 | 7,689,110 | 7,516,826 | 6,872,729 | 6,080,229 | 5,303,580 |
| Mexico | 603,010 | 714,010 | 503,748 | 745,250 | 892,194 | 1,065,912 | 984,262 | 883,043 |
| Argentina | 224,950 | 290,648 | 522,591 | 432,696 | 480,952 | 525,757 | 663,550 | 610,943 |
| Brazil | 1,188,818 | 1,439,822 | 2,856,540 | 2,794,687 | 2,123,009 | 1,676,722 | 1,856,450 | 2,101,884 |
| China | - | 3,971,101 | 13,757,794 | 19,707,677 | 21,210,339 | 24,376,902 | 24,718,321 | 23,709,782 |
| South Korea | 1,057,620 | 893,159 | 1,237,482 | 1,359,834 | 1,533,670 | 1,533,813 | 1,526,660 | 1,525,150 |
| India | - | 1,106,863 | 2,387,197 | 2,570,736 | 2,772,270 | 2,966,637 | 3,229,109 | 3,394,756 |
| Indonesia | - | 364,319 | 541,475 | 863,268 | 755,566 | 834,920 | 833,681 | 878,595 |
| Iran | - | 730,000 | 1,410,403 | 1,106,700 | 1,055,400 | 1,320,300 | 1,361,456 | 912,563 |
| Japan | 4,259,771 | 4,748,482 | 4,203,181 | 4,699,591 | 4,215,889 | 4,146,459 | 4,386,378 | 4,391,160 |
| Malaysia | - | 410,892 | 543,594 | 588,348 | 591,275 | 514,545 | 514,680 | 533,201 |
| Thailand | - | 178,291 | 346,644 | 411,402 | 356,063 | 328,053 | 665,871 | 729,709 |
| Australia | - | 789,096 | 827,407 | 883,949 | 924,154 | 927,274 | 915,658 | 873,713 |
| South Africa | - | 419,868 | 337,130 | 439,264 | 412,670 | 361,289 | 361,289 | 365,242 |
| World | 38,689,767 | 45,404,638 | 55,809,158 | 65,700,287 | 66,327,133 | 69,512,720 | 70,694,834 | 68,690,468 |

- NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTRY (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany | 314,804 | 295,627 | 282,157 | 319,945 | 333,783 | 357,260 | 369,146 | 386,282 |
| Belgium | 66,125 | 71,413 | 60,157 | 62,316 | 70,458 | 78,335 | 87,084 | 89,812 |
| Spain | 335,684 | 430,611 | 132,104 | 139,657 | 182,982 | 200,337 | 199,661 | 242,058 |
| France | 477,204 | 480,141 | 457,215 | 415,042 | 427,866 | 463,295 | 438,654 | 459,140 |
| Italy | 268,057 | 251,328 | 202,573 | 132,430 | 150,342 | 225,324 | 221,263 | 211,756 |
| The Netherlands | 114,354 | 80,787 | 59,781 | 62,777 | 71,828 | 86,585 | 73,633 | 79,339 |
| Poland |  | 48,100 | 50,722 | 64,767 | 77,464 | 88,427 | 90,945 | 101,395 |
| United Kingdom | 301,523 | 388,410 | 262,730 | 366,590 | 427,903 | 430,969 | 369,788 | 367,129 |
| European Union (15 countries) | 2,245,881 | 2,304,191 | 1,646,742 | 1,690,915 | 1,882,620 | 2,089,507 | 2,005,197 | 2,085,615 |
| Europe (17 countries, 18 as of 2015) (1) | 2,310,844 | 2,376,384 | 1,712,171 | 1,764,541 | 1,962,508 | 2,173,752 | 2,087,531 | 2,164,004 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 579,060 | 780,487 | 596,654 | 668,830 | 662,918 | 669,258 | 693,287 | 621,547 |
| Russia | - | 286,400 | 194,341 | 259,329 | 158,183 | 164,784 | 208,870 | 214,644 |
| Turkey | 199,825 | 276,615 | 251,129 | 220,155 | 285,598 | 250,919 | 257,518 | 155,220 |
| Canada | 736,951 | 782,706 | 889,039 | 1,129,938 | 1,227,195 | 1,322,657 | 1,398,975 | 1,407,281 |
| USA | 8,965,048 | 9,784,346 | 6,136,787 | 9,154,354 | 10,328,798 | 10,993,044 | 11,470,292 | 12,397,822 |
| Mexico | 302,944 | 454,498 | 344,606 | 431,055 | 497,280 | 581,811 | 546,236 | 538,415 |
| Argentina | 81,995 | 112,042 | 175,813 | 181,152 | 163,069 | 183,725 | 198,782 | 162,698 |
| Brazil | 302,288 | 274,822 | 658,524 | 703,325 | 445,967 | 373,599 | 316,288 | 366,550 |
| China | - | 1,787,088 | 4,304,142 | 3,791,324 | 3,451,263 | 3,651,273 | 4,160,583 | 4,370,795 |
| South Korea | 372,840 | 252,071 | 273,891 | 302,034 | 300,116 | 289,228 | 303,328 | 301,991 |
| India | - | 333,592 | 653,193 | 606,269 | 652,566 | 702,640 | 830,346 | 1,005,380 |
| Indonesia | - | 169,598 | 223,235 | 332,141 | 275,856 | 213,215 | 235,993 | 274,194 |
| Iran | - | 127,500 | 232,440 | 180,900 | 166,600 | 128,200 | 67,716 | 47,065 |
| Japan | 1,703,114 | 1,103,552 | 752,967 | 863,297 | 830,621 | 823,801 | 847,788 | 880,907 |
| Malaysia | - | 140,150 | 61,562 | 78,139 | 75,402 | 65,579 | 61,956 | 65,513 |
| Thailand | - | 514,215 | 453,713 | 470,430 | 443,569 | 440,735 | 340,191 | 357,220 |
| Australia | - | 199,173 | 208,167 | 229,281 | 231,254 | 250,859 | 273,458 | 247,683 |
| South Africa | - | 197,538 | 155,777 | 205,240 | 205,079 | 186,117 | 186,117 | 186,984 |
| World | 18,723,143 | 20,513,294 | 19,149,816 | 22,625,333 | 23,380,189 | 24,398,752 | 24,965,772 | 26,365,470 |

[^6]
## PRODUCTION PER ENERGY TYPE

- DIESEL PASSENGER CAR PRODUCTION BY BRAND AND COUNTRY (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FRENCH GROUPS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Citroën+DS | 453,604 | 546,021 | 586,769 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Peugeot | 593,349 | 805,490 | 622,644 | - | - | - | - | - |
| PSA group | 1,046,953 | 1,351,511 | 1,209,413 | 932,595 | 936,425 | 1,012,098 | 940,081 | 957,442 |
| Renault | 601,495 | 966,687 | 812,306 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dacia | - | 9,824 | 132,548 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Renault Samsung Motors | - | 86 | 24,141 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Renault group | 601,495 | 976,597 | 968,995 | 915,527 | 898,864 | 1,054,351 | 1,039,526 | 1,068,797 |
| Total diesel (1) | 1,648,448 | 2,328,108 | 2,178,408 | 1,848,122 | 1,835,289 | 2,066,449 | 1,979,607 | 2,026,239 |
| Total petrol + diesel + others | 4,598,617 | 5,177,852 | 5,610,340 | 4,794,079 | 4,920,471 | 5,182,320 | 5,782,453 | 6,883,000 |
| Diesel share | 35.8\% | 45.0\% | 38.8\% | 38.6\% | 37.3\% | 39.9\% | 34.2\% | 29.4\% |
| GERMANY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mercedes-Benz | 278,772 | 365,403 | 363,443 | 400,324 | 412,462 | 420,050 | - | - |
| Opel | 288,651 | 361,112 | 236,982 | 143,919 | 157,576 | 114,241 | - | - |
| Volkswagen-Audi-Seat | 847,652 | 1,112,321 | 1,095,790 | 1,210,951 | 1,289,215 | 1,344,161 | - | - |
| Ford | 179,130 | 372,133 | 347,553 | 206,654 | 216,980 | 272,502 | - | - |
| BMW | 194,794 | 345,998 | 448,604 | 522,549 | 519,080 | 547,713 | - | - |
| Total diesel | 1,788,999 | 2,556,967 | 2,502,419 | 2,514,363 | 2,635,285 | 2,744,586 | 2,681,647 | 2,352,091 |
| Total petrol + diesel + others | 5,131,918 | 5,344,098 | 5,552,330 | 5,439,904 | 5,604,026 | 5,708,138 | 5,746,808 | 5,645,584 |
| Diesel share | 34.9\% | 47.8\% | 45.1\% | 46.2\% | 47.0\% | 48.1\% | 46.7\% | 46.7\% |
| SPAIN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total diesel | 681,262 | 481,923 | 1,000,000 | 885,850 | 1,004,877 | 1,217,898 | 1,171,691 | 948,425 |
| Total petrol + diesel | 2,445,421 | 2,182,176 | 1,913,513 | 1,719,700 | 1,871,985 | 2,202,348 | 2,313,409 | 2,243,202 |
| Diesel share | 27.9\% | 22.1\% | 52.3\% | 51.5\% | 53.7\% | 55.3\% | 50.6\% | 42.3\% |
| ITALY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alfa Romeo | 77,532 | 92,589 | 60,095 | 39,249 | 32,493 | 30,437 | 50,692 | 57,397 |
| Fiat | 223,889 | 267,801 | 138,598 | 60,206 | 69,632 | 115,418 | 113,226 | 107,247 |
| Lancia | 40,891 | 37,932 | 40,759 | 6,339 | 1,745 | - | - | - |
| Jeep | - | - | - | - | 18,593 | 49,767 | 63,927 | 59,149 |
| Others | 0 | 164 | 1,449 | - | - | 5,410 | 9,300 | 9,222 |
| Total diesel | 342,312 | 398,486 | 240,901 | 105,794 | 122,463 | 201,032 | 237,145 | 233,015 |
| Total petrol + diesel + others | 1,422,243 | 725,528 | 573,169 | 388,465 | 401,317 | 663,139 | 712,971 | 742,642 |
| Diesel share | 24.1\% | 54.9\% | 42.0\% | 27.2\% | 30.5\% | 30.3\% | 33.3\% | 31.4\% |
| UNITED KINGDOM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Honda | 596 | 46,823 | 35,908 | 54,800 | 51,728 | 62,773 | - | - |
| Jaguar-Land Rover | 69,775 | 126,758 | 137,824 | 212,041 | 213,349 | 246,542 | - | - |
| Mini | 0 | 15,656 | 34,752 | 29,529 | 31,280 | 39,437 | - | - |
| Nissan | 54,396 | 43,307 | 173,050 | 201,379 | 233,884 | 254,800 | - | - |
| Opel | 125,880 | 77,225 | 35,206 | 42908 | 25205 | 9008 | - | - |
| Peugeot | 37,432 | 56,431 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| Toyota | 38,931 | 90,045 | 55,599 | 49,468 | 44,879 | 49,624 | - | - |
| Others | 57,413 | 8,352 | 1,814 | 924 | 1,376 | 1,171 | - | - |
| Total diesel | 384,423 | 464,597 | 474,153 | 591,049 | 601,701 | 663,355 | - | - |
| Total petrol + diesel | 1,641,317 | 1,594,101 | 1,274,070 | 1,439,290 | 1,439,258 | 1,489,372 | - | - |
| Diesel share | 23.4\% | 29.1\% | 37.2\% | 41.1\% | 41.8\% | 44.5\% | - | - |

(1) Including others.

Source: CCFA

## REGISTRATIONS

- NEW PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS BY GROUP IN THE EUROPEAN UNION (1) + EFTA (2)
(IN THOUSANDS OF UNITS AND AS A \% OF TOTAL REGISTRATIONS)

|  | 2005 (3) | 2010 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2,111 | 1,849 | 1,345 | 1,395 | 1,480 | 1,472 | 1,886 | 2,499 |
| PSA GROUP | 13.6\% | 13.4\% | 10.9\% | 10.7\% | 10.4\% | 9.7\% | 12.1\% | 16.0\% |
|  | 1,635 | 1,416 | 1,092 | 1,234 | 1,350 | 1,516 | 1,612 | 1,621 |
| RENAULT GROUP | 10.5\% | 10.2\% | 8.9\% | 9.5\% | 9.5\% | 10.0\% | 10.3\% | 10.4\% |
|  | 1,085 | 1,080 | 741 | 766 | 871 | 993 | 1,044 | 1,017 |
| FCA Group | 7.0\% | 7.8\% | 6.0\% | 5.9\% | 6.1\% | 6.6\% | 6.7\% | 6.5\% |
|  | 1,269 | 1,128 | 919 | 960 | 1,031 | 1,049 | 1,043 | 1,009 |
| Ford Group | 8.2\% | 8.2\% | 7.5\% | 7.4\% | 7.3\% | 6.9\% | 6.7\% | 6.5\% |
|  | 1,590 | 1,196 | 968 | 923 | 943 | 994 | 600 | 4 |
| General Motors | 10.2\% | 8.6\% | 7.9\% | 7.1\% | 6.6\% | 6.6\% | 3.8\% | 0.0\% |
|  | 3,041 | 2,984 | 3,090 | 3,307 | 3,516 | 3,641 | 3,712 | 3,726 |
| Voikswagen Group | 19.5\% | 21.6\% | 25.1\% | 25.5\% | 24.8\% | 24.1\% | 23.8\% | 23.9\% |
| Daimler Group | 830 | 676 | 689 | 714 | 839 | 954 | 1,011 | 983 |
|  | 5.3\% | 4.9\% | 5.6\% | 5.5\% | 5.9\% | 6.3\% | 6.5\% | 6.3\% |
| BMW Group | 772 | 753 | 795 | 833 | 936 | 1,032 | 1,043 | 1,033 |
|  | 5.0\% | 5.4\% | 6.5\% | 6.4\% | 6.6\% | 6.8\% | 6.7\% | 6.6\% |
| Nissan | 361 | 407 | 424 | 481 | 560 | 561 | 575 | 497 |
| Nissan | 2.3\% | 2.9\% | 3.4\% | 3.7\% | 3.9\% | 3.7\% | 3.7\% | 3.2\% |
|  | 852 | 629 | 543 | 563 | 603 | 651 | 730 | 758 |
| Toyota-Lexus-Daihatsu | 5.5\% | 4.5\% | 4.4\% | 4.3\% | 4.3\% | 4.3\% | 4.7\% | 4.9\% |
| Other Japanese brands | 911 | 718 | 558 | 604 | 695 | 754 | 766 | 800 |
|  | 5.8\% | 5.2\% | 4.5\% | 4.7\% | 4.9\% | 5.0\% | 4.9\% | 5.1\% |
| Hyundai-Kia | 569 | 614 | 767 | 773 | 854 | 937 | 985 | 1,033 |
| Hyundai-Kia | 3.7\% | 4.4\% | 6.2\% | 6.0\% | 6.0\% | 6.2\% | 6.3\% | 6.6\% |
| Volvo | 249 | 231 | 231 | 255 | 285 | 290 | 301 | 322 |
|  | 1.6\% | 1.7\% | 1.9\% | 2.0\% | 2.0\% | 1.9\% | 1.9\% | 2.1\% |
| Tata Group | 128 | 100 | 139 | 146 | 179 | 233 | 237 | 236 |
| Tata Group | 0.8\% | 0.7\% | 1.1\% | 1.1\% | 1.3\% | 1.5\% | 1.5\% | 1.5\% |
| Other brands (including MG-Rover, Saab) | 168 | 53 | 20 | 32 | 46 | 41 | 65 | 70 |
| Other brands (including MG-Rover, Saab) | 1.1\% | 0.4\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% | 0.3\% | 0.4\% | 0.4\% |
| TOTAL EU + EFTA | 15,572 | 13,832 | 12,322 | 12,987 | 14,189 | 15,118 | 15,610 | 15,607 |
| TOTAL EU + EFTA | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% |
| Year-on-year change |  | -5.0\% | -1.8\% | 5.4\% | 9.3\% | 6.7\% | 3.4\% | 10.0\% |

- NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES REGISTRATIONS BY GROUP IN THE EUROPEAN UNION (1) + EFTA (2)
(IN THOUSANDS OF UNITS AND AS A \% OF TOTAL REGISTRATIONS)

|  | 2005 (3) | 2010 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSA GROUP | 389 | 344 | 303 | 330 | 354 | 380 | 461 | 533 |
| PSA GROUP | 18.1\% | 21.9\% | 20.7\% | 20.3\% | 19.5\% | 18.9\% | 22.1\% | 24.7\% |
|  | 331 | 266 | 233 | 258 | 299 | 328 | 338 | 349 |
| RENAULT GROUP | 15.4\% | 17.0\% | 15.9\% | 15.9\% | 16.5\% | 16.3\% | 16.2\% | 16.2\% |
|  | 284 | 233 | 195 | 207 | 229 | 270 | 265 | 266 |
| FCA Group | 13.2\% | 14.9\% | 13.3\% | 12.8\% | 12.7\% | 13.4\% | 12.7\% | 12.3\% |
|  | 235 | 171 | 171 | 215 | 268 | 319 | 332 | 355 |
| Ford Group | 10.9\% | 10.9\% | 11.7\% | 13.2\% | 14.8\% | 15.8\% | 15.9\% | 16.5\% |
|  | 153 | 78 | 75 | 84 | 104 | 106 | 58 | 0 |
| General Motors | 7.1\% | 5.0\% | 5.1\% | 5.2\% | 5.7\% | 5.3\% | 2.8\% | 0.0\% |
| Volkswagen Group | 212 | 185 | 208 | 225 | 218 | 243 | 251 | 267 |
| Voikswagen Group | 9.9\% | 11.8\% | 14.2\% | 13.9\% | 12.0\% | 12.1\% | 12.0\% | 12.4\% |
|  | 166 | 140 | 148 | 159 | 172 | 186 | 198 | 201 |
| Daimler Group | 7.7\% | 8.9\% | 10.1\% | 9.8\% | 9.5\% | 9.2\% | 9.5\% | 9.3\% |
| Nissan | 103 | 43 | 45 | 47 | 50 | 66 | 68 | 62 |
| Nissan | 4.8\% | 2.7\% | 3.1\% | 2.9\% | 2.7\% | 3.3\% | 3.3\% | 2.9\% |
| Toyota-Lexus-Daihatsu | 65 | 39 | 31 | 38 | 41 | 40 | 52 | 56 |
|  | 3.0\% | 2.5\% | 2.1\% | 2.3\% | 2.3\% | 2.0\% | 2.5\% | 2.6\% |
| Other Japanese brands | 81 | 38 | 27 | 30 | 37 | 41 | 40 | 40 |
| Other Japanese brands | 3.8\% | 2.4\% | 1.9\% | 1.9\% | 2.0\% | 2.1\% | 1.9\% | 1.9\% |
|  | 52 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| Hyundai-Kia | 2.4\% | 0.4\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% | 0.4\% | 0.3\% | 0.2\% |
| Other brands (including MG-Rover, Saab) | 78 | 27 | 27 | 30 | 35 | 26 | 20 | 24 |
| Other brands (including MG-Rover, Saab) | 3.6\% | 1.7\% | 1.8\% | 1.9\% | 1.9\% | 1.3\% | 0.9\% | 1.1\% |
| TOTAL EU + EFTA | 2,149 | 1,569 | 1,467 | 1,627 | 1,813 | 2,011 | 2,089 | 2,157 |
| TOTAL EU + EFTA | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% |
| Year-on-year change |  | 8.8\% | -0.6\% | 10.9\% | -9.8\% | 10.9\% | 3.9\% | 3.3\% |

(1) For the scope of the new EU member states, see page 77.
(2) EFTA (European Free Trade Association): Iceland (included since 2015) + Norway + Switzerland.
(3) Not including Bulgaria in 2005. In 2006, 135,500 light commercial vehicles, of which no French brand, are included in passenger cars in Spain.

Automobile manufacturers include the following brands:
PSA group $=$ Peugeot + Citroën + DS + Opel/Vauxhall (since August 1, 2017).
Renault group $=$ Renault + Alpine + Dacia + Lada (since January 1, 2017).
Fiat Chrysler Automobiles $=$ Alfa Romeo + Fiat + Iveco + Lancia + Maseratti + Chrysler + Jeep + Dodge
Ford group $=$ Ford Europe + Ford USA + others Ford.
General Motors = Opel/Vauxhall (until July 31, 2017) + GM Daewoo + Chevrolet + Pontiac + others.
Volkswagen group $=$ Volkswagen + Audi + Porsche + Seat + Skoda + Bentley + Lamborghini + Bugatti + MAN + Scania.
Daimler group $=$ Mercedes-Benz + smart + FUSO + others.
BMW group $=$ BMW + Mini + Rolls-Royce .
Other Japanese brands: Mazda, Mitsubishi, Subaru, Suzuki, etc.
Tata group = Jaguar + Land-Rover + Tata.
The scope of the groups reflects their situation as at 01/01/2019

REGISTRATIONS

- NEW PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS IN THE EUROPEAN UNION + EFTA BY COUNTRY AND BY GROUP IN 2018 (SEE NOTE PAGE 74) (IN THOUSANDS OF UNITS AND AS A \% OF TOTAL REGISTRATIONS)

|  | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { PSA } \\ \text { group (1) } \end{array}$ | chtroén and DS | Peugeot | Renault group | Renault | Fiat group (including Chryster) | Volkswagen group | Ford group | BMW-Mini | Daimler group | Japanese brands | Korean brands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany | 3,436 | 355 | 59 | 68 | 206 | 132 | 108 | 1,247 | 252 | 319 | 363 | 320 | 183 |
|  | 100\% | 10.3\% | 1.7\% | 2.0\% | 6.0\% | 3.8\% | 3.1\% | 36.3\% | 7.3\% | 9.3\% | 10.6\% | 9.3\% | 5.3\% |
| Austria | 341 | 38 | 8 | 11 | 28 | 19 | 22 | 116 | 20 | 21 | 18 | 42 | 28 |
|  | 100\% | 11.2\% | 2.3\% | 3.3\% | 8.3\% | 5.5\% | 6.3\% | 34.0\% | 5.8\% | 6.2\% | 5.2\% | 12.4\% | 8.3\% |
| Belgium | 550 | 102 | 25 | 43 | 70 | 50 | 25 | 114 | 24 | 48 | 37 | 61 | 37 |
|  | 100\% | 18.6\% | 4.6\% | 7.8\% | 12.7\% | 9.2\% | 4.5\% | 20.8\% | 4.3\% | 8.8\% | 6.8\% | 11.0\% | 6.7\% |
| Denmark | 218 | 46 | 14 | 21 | 14 | 12 | 3 | 57 | 13 | 9 | 11 | 43 | 16 |
|  | 100\% | 21.0\% | 6.6\% | 9.4\% | 6.6\% | 5.7\% | 1.4\% | 26.2\% | 6.1\% | 3.9\% | 5.2\% | 19.9\% | 7.2\% |
| Spain | 1,321 | 252 | 73 | 99 | 148 | 96 | 81 | 297 | 63 | 62 | 59 | 195 | 136 |
|  | 100\% | 19.1\% | 5.5\% | 7.5\% | 11.2\% | 7.3\% | 6.1\% | 22.5\% | 4.8\% | 4.7\% | 4.4\% | 14.7\% | 10.3\% |
| Finland | 120 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 33 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 30 | 10 |
|  | 100\% | 9.2\% | 1.5\% | 2.5\% | 4.3\% | 2.6\% | 1.2\% | 27.3\% | 7.3\% | 4.0\% | 5.1\% | 24.7\% | 8.6\% |
| France | 2,173 | 699 | 238 | 390 | 548 | 407 | 100 | 259 | 83 | 85 | 73 | 216 | 78 |
|  | 100\% | 32.2\% | 10.9\% | 17.9\% | 25.2\% | 18.7\% | 4.6\% | 11.9\% | 3.8\% | 3.9\% | 3.4\% | 9.9\% | 3.6\% |
| Greece | 103 | 21 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 18 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 27 | 9 |
|  | 100\% | 20.0\% | 5.2\% | 8.1\% | 5.3\% | 4.0\% | 8.5\% | 17.4\% | 4.0\% | 4.3\% | 4.4\% | 25.8\% | 8.3\% |
| Ireland | 126 | 12 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 32 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 47 | 19 |
|  | 100\% | 9.2\% | 0.9\% | 4.5\% | 8.6\% | 5.7\% | 0.7\% | 25.2\% | 9.0\% | 3.9\% | 3.3\% | 37.5\% | 15.2\% |
| Italy | 1,911 | 289 | 86 | 109 | 187 | 125 | 502 | 277 | 130 | 78 | 86 | 209 | 104 |
|  | 100\% | 15.1\% | 4.5\% | 5.7\% | 9.8\% | 6.6\% | 26.3\% | 14.5\% | 6.8\% | 4.1\% | 4.5\% | 11.0\% | 5.4\% |
| Luxembourg | 53 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
|  | 100\% | 13.1\% | 3.5\% | 6.0\% | 8.7\% | 7.1\% | 5.6\% | 27.1\% | 4.7\% | 11.3\% | 9.5\% | 7.9\% | 4.9\% |
| The Netherlands | 444 | 83 | 15 | 32 | 43 | 38 | 12 | 94 | 25 | 27 | 17 | 69 | 42 |
|  | 100\% | 18.7\% | 3.3\% | 7.1\% | 9.7\% | 8.7\% | 2.7\% | 21.2\% | 5.6\% | 6.2\% | 3.9\% | 15.5\% | 9.4\% |
| Portugal | 228 | 49 | 14 | 23 | 38 | 31 | 16 | 29 | 10 | 17 | 20 | 33 | 243 |
|  | 100\% | 21.6\% | 5.9\% | 10.1\% | 16.5\% | 13.7\% | 7.2\% | 12.7\% | 4.2\% | 7.4\% | 8.6\% | 14.4\% | 106.6\% |
| United Kingdom | 2,367 | 313 | 55 | 81 | 86 | 62 | 53 | 499 | 254 | 240 | 180 | 373 | 188 |
|  | 100\% | 13.2\% | 2.3\% | 3.4\% | 3.7\% | 2.6\% | 2.2\% | 21.1\% | 10.7\% | 10.1\% | 7.6\% | 15.7\% | 8.0\% |
| Sweden | 354 | 21 | 4 | 11 | 17 | 13 | 10 | 97 | 10 | 23 | 19 | 54 | 28 |
|  | 100\% | 5.9\% | 1.3\% | 3.0\% | 4.9\% | 3.8\% | 2.9\% | 27.4\% | 2.8\% | 6.6\% | 5.4\% | 15.3\% | 7.9\% |
| European Union (15 countries) | 13,745 | 2,298 | 601 | 906 | 1,412 | 1,006 | 947 | 3,184 | 910 | 949 | 903 | 1,723 | 1,124 |
|  | 100\% | 16.7\% | 4.4\% | 6.6\% | 10.3\% | 7.3\% | 6.9\% | 23.2\% | 6.6\% | 6.9\% | 6.6\% | 12.5\% | 8.2\% |
| Iceland | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 |
|  | 100\% | 4.4\% | 1.0\% | 2.3\% | 7.3\% | 3.8\% | 1.5\% | 11.6\% | 3.9\% | 1.5\% | 2.0\% | 41.3\% | 21.0\% |
| Norway | 148 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 34 | 5 | 13 | 6 | 44 | 9 |
|  | 100\% | 6.8\% | 1.2\% | 3.4\% | 2.9\% | 2.7\% | 0.4\% | 22.7\% | 3.4\% | 9.0\% | 4.4\% | 29.5\% | 6.4\% |
| Switzerland | 299 | 29 | 7 | 10 | 21 | 13 | 18 | 86 | 15 | 30 | 28 | 42 | 14 |
|  | 100\% | 9.6\% | 2.4\% | 3.2\% | 7.1\% | 4.3\% | 6.2\% | 28.6\% | 5.1\% | 10.0\% | 9.2\% | 14.0\% | 4.6\% |
| Europe (18 countries) (3) | 14,210 | 2,338 | 610 | 921 | 1,439 | 1,023 | 966 | 3,305 | 931 | 993 | 938 | 1,815 | 1,151 |
|  | 100\% | 16.5\% | 4.3\% | 6.5\% | 10.1\% | 7.2\% | 6.8\% | 23.3\% | 6.6\% | 7.0\% | 6.6\% | 12.8\% | 8.1\% |
| Bulgaria | 38 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 3 |
|  | 100\% | 11.8\% | 3.1\% | 5.2\% | 20.5\% | 10.2\% | 3.4\% | 24.2\% | 4.3\% | 3.3\% | 1.9\% | 20.6\% | 7.0\% |
| Croatia | 60 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 5 |
|  | 100\% | 18.3\% | 4.1\% | 5.5\% | 14.4\% | 9.7\% | 4.2\% | 29.2\% | 3.9\% | 3.0\% | 2.4\% | 15.6\% | 8.2\% |
| Estonia | 26 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 |
|  | 100\% | 12.7\% | 4.0\% | 4.8\% | 14.3\% | 10.5\% | 1.1\% | 23.0\% | 1.7\% | 1.8\% | 1.7\% | 31.1\% | 10.3\% |
| Hungary | 137 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 27 | 14 | 3 | 4 | 41 | 10 |
|  | 100\% | 11.0\% | 1.0\% | 1.7\% | 11.2\% | 4.7\% | 3.8\% | 19.4\% | 10.0\% | 2.5\% | 3.3\% | 29.8\% | 7.4\% |
| Latvia | 17 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 |
|  | 100\% | 13.2\% | 3.3\% | 5.6\% | 6.3\% | 2.9\% | 1.2\% | 27.6\% | 5.6\% | 3.1\% | 1.9\% | 28.9\% | 8.5\% |
| Lithuania | 32 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 2 |
|  | 100\% | 5.6\% | 0.9\% | 2.3\% | 6.5\% | 4.3\% | 30.6\% | 22.0\% | 2.4\% | 1.8\% | 1.0\% | 22.7\% | 5.7\% |
| Poland | 531 | 61 | 11 | 16 | 51 | 26 | 19 | 156 | 31 | 17 | 21 | 208 | 16 |
|  | 100\% | 11.5\% | 2.1\% | 2.9\% | 9.5\% | 4.9\% | 3.6\% | 29.3\% | 5.9\% | 3.3\% | 4.0\% | 39.1\% | 3.1\% |
| Czech Rep. | 261 | 24 | 7 | 11 | 25 | 10 | 3 | 117 | 13 | 6 | 7 | 29 | 31 |
|  | 100\% | 9.0\% | 2.6\% | 4.1\% | 9.6\% | 3.8\% | 1.3\% | 44.6\% | 4.9\% | 2.5\% | 2.7\% | 11.1\% | 11.8\% |
| Romania | 131 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 48 | 11 | 3 | 25 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 7 |
|  | 100\% | 9.5\% | 1.2\% | 2.3\% | 36.3\% | 8.1\% | 1.9\% | 18.8\% | 7.4\% | 2.3\% | 3.4\% | 11.8\% | 5.4\% |
| Slovakia | 98 | 15 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 32 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 55 | 15 |
|  | 100\% | 15.0\% | 4.0\% | 6.2\% | 9.8\% | 4.1\% | 2.1\% | 32.2\% | 2.5\% | 3.1\% | 3.2\% | 56.4\% | 14.9\% |
| Slovenia | 65 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 21 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 5 |
|  | 100\% | 18.0\% | 5.0\% | 5.8\% | 15.7\% | 12.8\% | 6.5\% | 32.6\% | 3.0\% | 2.5\% | 2.3\% | 11.2\% | 7.3\% |
| 11 new EU members | 1,397 | 161 | 33 | 50 | 182 | 80 | 51 | 421 | 78 | 40 | 45 | 393 | 97 |
|  | 100\% | 11.6\% | 2.4\% | 3.6\% | 13.0\% | 5.7\% | 3.6\% | 30.1\% | 5.6\% | 2.8\% | 3.2\% | 28.2\% | 7.0\% |
| Europe (29 countries) | 15,607 | 2,499 | 643 | 971 | 1,621 | 1,103 | 1,017 | 3,726 | 1,009 | 1,033 | 983 | 2,209 | 1,248 |
|  | 100\% | 16.0\% | 4.1\% | 6.2\% | 10.4\% | 7.1\% | 6.5\% | 23.9\% | 6.5\% | 6.6\% | 6.3\% | 14.2\% | 8.0\% |

(1) Opel is included in PSA group since August 1, 2017. Thus, registrations of this brand are presented from August 1, 2017 to December 12, 2017.
(2) i.e. respectively 598,014 units for Citroën and 45,435 for DS in EU-29.
(3) Europe ( 18 countries): EU ( 15 countries) and EFTA (Iceland, Norway and Switzerland).

## REGISTRATIONS

The special French Temporary Transit series was included in the new passenger car registrations as of 2004.

- NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY GROUP IN WESTERN EUROPE (IN THOUSANDS OF UNITS AND AS A \% OF TOTAL REGISTRATIONS)

| PSA GROUP | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,930 | 2,012 | 1,776 | 1,332 | 1,423 | 1,410 | 1,785 | 2,338 |
|  | 13.1\% | 13.8\% | 13.7\% | 11.0\% | 10.8\% | 10.1\% | 12.5\% | 16.5\% |
| RENAULT GROUP | 1,559 | 1,442 | 1,305 | 1,128 | 1,230 | 1,369 | 1,445 | 1,439 |
|  | 10.6\% | 9.9\% | 10.1\% | 9.3\% | 9.3\% | 9.8\% | 10.1\% | 10.1\% |
| FCA group | 1,575 | 951 | 1,035 | 740 | 841 | 959 | 1,001 | 966 |
|  | 10.7\% | 6.5\% | 8.0\% | 6.1\% | 6.4\% | 6.9\% | 7.0\% | 6.8\% |
| Ford group | 1,248 | 1,210 | 1,063 | 902 | 966 | 975 | 965 | 931 |
|  | 8.5\% | 8.3\% | 8.2\% | 7.5\% | 7.3\% | 7.0\% | 6.7\% | 6.6\% |
| General Motors | 1,720 | 1,539 | 1,119 | 860 | 878 | 919 | 554 | 4 |
|  | 11.7\% | 10.6\% | 8.6\% | 7.1\% | 6.7\% | 6.6\% | 3.9\% | 0.0\% |
| Volkswagen group | 2,776 | 2,743 | 2,757 | 3,032 | 3,202 | 3,277 | 3,317 | 3,305 |
|  | 18.8\% | 18.9\% | 21.3\% | 25.1\% | 24.3\% | 23.5\% | 23.2\% | 23.3\% |
| Daimler group | 811 | 819 | 662 | 694 | 815 | 919 | 969 | 938 |
|  | 5.5\% | 5.6\% | 5.1\% | 5.7\% | 6.2\% | 6.6\% | 6.8\% | 6.6\% |
| BMW group | 499 | 761 | 735 | 808 | 906 | 995 | 1,000 | 993 |
|  | 3.4\% | 5.2\% | 5.7\% | 6.7\% | 6.9\% | 7.1\% | 7.0\% | 7.0\% |
| Nissan | 392 | 342 | 384 | 453 | 524 | 527 | 538 | 458 |
|  | 2.7\% | 2.4\% | 3.0\% | 3.7\% | 4.0\% | 3.8\% | 3.8\% | 3.2\% |
| Toyota-Lexus-Daihatsu | 576 | 793 | 582 | 506 | 539 | 572 | 632 | 647 |
|  | 3.9\% | 5.5\% | 4.5\% | 4.2\% | 4.1\% | 4.1\% | 4.4\% | 4.6\% |
| Other Japanese brands | 701 | 820 | 651 | 542 | 624 | 666 | 671 | 691 |
|  | 4.8\% | 5.6\% | 5.0\% | 4.5\% | 4.7\% | 4.8\% | 4.7\% | 4.9\% |
| Hyundai-Kia | 303 | 530 | 539 | 686 | 760 | 829 | 865 | 903 |
|  | 2.1\% | 3.6\% | 4.2\% | 5.7\% | 5.8\% | 5.9\% | 6.0\% | 6.4\% |
| Volvo | 230 | 243 | 222 | 245 | 274 | 276 | 286 | 304 |
|  | 1.6\% | 1.7\% | 1.7\% | 2.0\% | 2.1\% | 2.0\% | 2.0\% | 2.1\% |
| Tata group | 112 | 125 | 97 | 142 | 174 | 226 | 230 | 227 |
|  | 0.8\% | 0.9\% | 0.7\% | 1.2\% | 1.3\% | 1.6\% | 1.6\% | 1.6\% |
| Other brands (including MG-Rover, Saab) | 304 | 207 | 47 | 32 | 43 | 50 | 62 | 66 |
|  | 2.1\% | 1.4\% | 0.4\% | 0.3\% | 0.3\% | 0.4\% | 0.4\% | 0.5\% |
| TOTAL EUROPE (17 THEN 18 COUNTRIES) (1) | 14,738 | 14,536 | 12,975 | 12,102 | 13,198 | 13,970 | 14,319 | 14,210 |
|  | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% |
| Year-on-year change | -2.1\% | -1.4\% | -5.0\% | 4.8\% | 9.1\% | 5.8\% | 2.5\% | -0.8\% |

- NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY GROUP IN WESTERN EUROPE
(IN THOUSANDS OF UNITS AND AS A \% OF TOTAL REGISTRATIONS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSA GROUP | 349 | 370 | 326 | 307 | 329 | 352 | 430 | 496 |
| PSA GROUP | 18.1\% | 18.4\% | 22.1\% | 20.4\% | 19.6\% | 18.9\% | 22.3\% | 25.0\% |
| RENAULT GROUP | 272 | 296 | 251 | 237 | 274 | 300 | 307 | 313 |
| RENAULT GROUP | 14.1\% | 14.7\% | 17.0\% | 15.7\% | 16.3\% | 16.1\% | 15.9\% | 15.8\% |
|  | 275 | 256 | 214 | 184 | 201 | 238 | 234 | 234 |
| FCA Group | 14.2\% | 12.8\% | 14.5\% | 12.2\% | 12.0\% | 12.8\% | 12.1\% | 11.8\% |
| Ford Group | 180 | 225 | 161 | 200 | 251 | 299 | 311 | 331 |
| Ford Group | 9.3\% | 11.2\% | 10.9\% | 13.3\% | 15.0\% | 16.1\% | 16.1\% | 16.7\% |
| General Motors | 92 | 146 | 75 | 79 | 96 | 99 | 54 | 0 |
| General Motors | 4.8\% | 7.3\% | 5.1\% | 5.2\% | 5.7\% | 5.3\% | 2.8\% | 0.0\% |
|  | 202 | 189 | 170 | 210 | 202 | 227 | 234 | 247 |
| Volkswagen Group | 10.5\% | 9.4\% | 11.6\% | 13.9\% | 12.1\% | 12.2\% | 12.1\% | 12.4\% |
| Daimler Group | 178 | 152 | 133 | 150 | 164 | 177 | 189 | 189 |
| Daimler Group | 9.2\% | 7.6\% | 9.0\% | 9.9\% | 9.8\% | 9.5\% | 9.8\% | 9.5\% |
| Nissan | 100 | 101 | 41 | 45 | 48 | 63 | 65 | 59 |
| Nissan | 5.2\% | 5.1\% | 2.8\% | 3.0\% | 2.9\% | 3.4\% | 3.4\% | 3.0\% |
|  | 69 | 62 | 37 | 35 | 38 | 36 | 46 | 50 |
| Toyota-Lexus-Daihatsu | 3.6\% | 3.1\% | 2.5\% | 2.3\% | 2.3\% | 1.9\% | 2.4\% | 2.5\% |
|  | 102 | 85 | 36 | 28 | 35 | 38 | 37 | 37 |
| Other Japanese brands | 5.3\% | 4.2\% | 2.4\% | 1.9\% | 2.1\% | 2.1\% | 1.9\% | 1.9\% |
| Hyundai-Kia | 44 | 48 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Hyundai-Kia | 2.3\% | 2.4\% | 0.4\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% | 0.3\% | 0.2\% |
| Other brands | 69 | 76 | 26 | 29 | 34 | 25 | 19 | 23 |
| Other brands | 3.6\% | 3.8\% | 1.8\% | 1.9\% | 2.0\% | 1.4\% | 1.0\% | 1.2\% |
| TOTAL EUROPE (17 THEN 18 COUNTRIES) (1) | 1,931 | 2,004 | 1,475 | 1,506 | 1,674 | 1,860 | 1,933 | 1,984 |
| TOTAL EUROPE (17 THEN 18 COUNTRIES) (1) | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% |
| Year-on-year change | 5.6\% | 3.8\% | 11.1\% | 10.4\% | 11.2\% | 11.1\% | 3.9\% | 2.6\% |

(1) Including Iceland since 2015

The scope of the groups reflects their situation as at 01/01/2019 (see page 74).

## REGISTRATIONS

- NEW PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS IN NEW EU MEMBER STATES (1)
(IN THOUSANDS OF UNITS AND AS A \% OF TOTAL REGISTRATIONS)

|  | 2005 (2) | 2010 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 99 | 73 | 63 | 63 | 57 | 61 | 101 | 161 |
| PSA GROUP | 9.5\% | 8.5\% | 8.1\% | 7.1\% | 5.7\% | 5.3\% | 7.8\% | 11.6\% |
|  | 193 | 112 | 87 | 106 | 120 | 141 | 167 | 182 |
| RENAULT GROUP | 18.7\% | 13.0\% | 11.3\% | 11.9\% | 12.1\% | 12.3\% | 13.0\% | 13.0\% |
|  | 50 | 45 | 25 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 43 | 51 |
| FCA group | 4.8\% | 5.3\% | 3.2\% | 3.0\% | 3.0\% | 3.0\% | 3.3\% | 3.6\% |
|  | 59 | 65 | 46 | 58 | 65 | 73 | 78 | 78 |
| Ford group | 5.7\% | 7.5\% | 6.0\% | 6.6\% | 6.6\% | 6.3\% | 6.0\% | 5.6\% |
|  | 132 | 76 | 61 | 63 | 64 | 75 | 46 | 0 |
| General Motors | 12.7\% | 8.9\% | 7.9\% | 7.2\% | 6.5\% | 6.5\% | 3.6\% | 0.0\% |
| Volkswagen group | 257 | 226 | 228 | 273 | 314 | 361 | 396 | 421 |
| Voikswagen group | 24.8\% | 26.4\% | 29.4\% | 30.9\% | 31.7\% | 31.4\% | 30.6\% | 30.1\% |
|  | 11 | 13 | 17 | 20 | 24 | 35 | 42 | 45 |
| Daimler group | 1.1\% | 1.6\% | 2.2\% | 2.2\% | 2.5\% | 3.0\% | 3.3\% | 3.2\% |
| BMW group | 11 | 17 | 21 | 24 | 30 | 37 | 42 | 40 |
| BMW group | 1.0\% | 2.0\% | 2.7\% | 2.7\% | 3.0\% | 3.2\% | 3.3\% | 2.8\% |
| Nissan | 19 | 23 | 24 | 28 | 36 | 34 | 38 | 39 |
| Nissan | 1.8\% | 2.6\% | 3.1\% | 3.1\% | 3.6\% | 3.0\% | 2.9\% | 2.8\% |
|  | 60 | 47 | 47 | 57 | 65 | 77 | 98 | 111 |
| Toyota-Lexus-Daihatsu | 5.8\% | 5.5\% | 6.0\% | 6.5\% | 6.5\% | 6.7\% | 7.6\% | 8.0\% |
| Other Japanese brands | 91 | 67 | 53 | 61 | 71 | 89 | 95 | 109 |
| Other Japanese brands | 8.7\% | 7.9\% | 6.9\% | 6.9\% | 7.2\% | 7.7\% | 7.4\% | 7.8\% |
|  | 39 | 75 | 89 | 88 | 95 | 108 | 120 | 130 |
| Hyundai-Kia | 3.8\% | 8.7\% | 11.4\% | 9.9\% | 9.5\% | 9.4\% | 9.3\% | 9.3\% |
| Volvo | 7 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 18 |
|  | 0.6\% | 1.1\% | 1.2\% | 1.2\% | 1.2\% | 1.2\% | 1.2\% | 1.3\% |
| Tata group | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Tata group | 0.2\% | 0.3\% | 0.5\% | 0.4\% | 0.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.6\% |
| Other brands (including MG-Rover, Saab) | 7 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| Other brands (including MG-Rover, Saab) | 0.7\% | 0.7\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% | 0.3\% | 0.4\% | 0.3\% | 0.4\% |
| OTAL NEW EU MEMBER STATES | 1,035 | 857 | 777 | 885 | 991 | 1,148 | 1,291 | 1,397 |
|  | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% |
| Year-on-year change |  | -4.8\% | -0.8\% | 13.9\% | 12.0\% | 15.9\% | 12.5\% | 8.2\% |

N NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS IN NEW EU MEMBER STATES (1)
(IN THOUSANDS OF UNITS AND AS A \% OF TOTAL REGISTRATIONS)

|  | 2005 (2) | 2010 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSA GROUP | 20 | 18 | 22 | 23 | 26 | 27 | 31 | 37 |
|  | 13.6\% | 19.5\% | 21.2\% | 19.3\% | 18.4\% | 18.1\% | 19.9\% | 21.5\% |
| RENAULT GROUP | 35 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 26 | 29 | 30 | 36 |
|  | 24.4\% | 16.3\% | 17.1\% | 17.8\% | 18.4\% | 19.0\% | 19.3\% | 20.9\% |
| FCA group | 21 | 19 | 21 | 23 | 28 | 32 | 31 | 32 |
|  | 14.7\% | 19.8\% | 20.1\% | 19.6\% | 20.4\% | 21.1\% | 20.0\% | 18.5\% |
| Ford group | 14 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 24 |
|  | 9.8\% | 10.1\% | 10.2\% | 11.5\% | 12.8\% | 13.2\% | 13.0\% | 13.7\% |
| General Motors | 8 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 0 |
|  | 5.2\% | 3.2\% | 3.4\% | 4.5\% | 5.8\% | 4.6\% | 2.7\% | 0.0\% |
| Volkswagen group | 21 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 20 |
|  | 14.7\% | 14.9\% | 13.6\% | 13.1\% | 11.6\% | 10.1\% | 10.9\% | 11.3\% |
| Daimler group | 10 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
|  | 6.8\% | 7.9\% | 7.2\% | 6.7\% | 6.4\% | 6.6\% | 6.2\% | 6.5\% |
| Nissan | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|  | 1.4\% | 2.5\% | 1.9\% | 1.5\% | 1.2\% | 2.0\% | 1.8\% | 1.5\% |
| Toyota-Lexus-Daihatsu | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
|  | 1.6\% | 2.2\% | 2.8\% | 2.8\% | 2.2\% | 2.7\% | 3.7\% | 3.6\% |
| Other Japanese brands | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
|  | 2.3\% | 2.1\% | 1.7\% | 1.8\% | 1.7\% | 1.7\% | 1.6\% | 1.6\% |
| Hyundai-Kia | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 3.2\% | 0.7\% | 0.1\% | 0.4\% | 0.4\% | 0.4\% | 0.4\% | 0.3\% |
| Other brands (y compris MG-Rover, Saab) | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 2.5\% | 0.8\% | 0.8\% | 0.9\% | 0.8\% | 0.6\% | 0.5\% | 0.6\% |
| TOTAL NEW EU MEMBER STATES | 145 | 95 | 103 | 118 | 139 | 151 | 156 | 173 |
|  | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% |
| Year-on-year change |  | -17.5\% | 2.5\% | 14.8\% | 17.5\% | 8.9\% | 3.5\% | 10.9\% |

(1) New EU member states not including Cyprus and Malta, including Croatia.
(2) Not including Bulgaria in 2005.

The scope of the groups reflects their situation as at 01/01/2019 (see page 74).

## REGISTRATIONS

- NEW PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTRY IN WESTERN EUROPE (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany | 3,378,343 | 3,318,259 | 2,916,259 | 3,036,835 | 3,206,042 | 3,351,607 | 3,441,261 | 3,435,778 |
| Austria | 309,427 | 307,915 | 328,563 | 303,318 | 308,555 | 329,604 | 353,320 | 341,068 |
| Belgium | 515,204 | 480,088 | 547,340 | 482,939 | 501,066 | 539,519 | 546,558 | 549,632 |
| Denmark | 112,688 | 146,881 | 153,583 | 188,612 | 206,999 | 222,895 | 221,592 | 218,358 |
| Spain | 1,381,515 | 1,528,877 | 982,015 | 855,308 | 1,034,232 | 1,147,009 | 1,234,932 | 1,321,437 |
| Finland | 134,646 | 147,949 | 107,346 | 106,259 | 108,844 | 118,912 | 118,529 | 120,480 |
| France | 2,133,884 | 2,117,561 | 2,251,669 | 1,795,885 | 1,917,226 | 2,015,177 | 2,110,748 | 2,173,481 |
| Greece | 290,222 | 269,728 | 141,501 | 71,222 | 75,804 | 78,873 | 88,083 | 103,431 |
| Ireland | 230,989 | 171,741 | 88,445 | 96,284 | 124,804 | 146,649 | 131,332 | 125,557 |
| Iceland | - | - | - |  | 14,008 | 18,473 | 21,324 | 17,976 |
| Italy | 2,415,600 | 2,237,272 | 1,961,578 | 1,360,452 | 1,575,614 | 1,825,608 | 1,971,204 | 1,910,610 |
| Luxembourg | 41,896 | 48,517 | 49,726 | 49,793 | 46,473 | 50,561 | 52,775 | 52,786 |
| Norway | 97,376 | 109,907 | 127,754 | 144,202 | 150,686 | 154,603 | 158,650 | 147,929 |
| The Netherlands | 597,640 | 465,160 | 482,527 | 387,571 | 448,925 | 382,514 | 414,306 | 443,531 |
| Portugal | 257,834 | 206,488 | 223,464 | 142,826 | 178,503 | 207,330 | 222,129 | 228,327 |
| United Kingdom | 2,221,670 | 2,439,717 | 2,030,846 | 2,476,435 | 2,633,503 | 2,692,786 | 2,540,617 | 2,367,147 |
| Sweden | 290,529 | 274,301 | 289,684 | 303,948 | 345,108 | 372,318 | 379,393 | 353,729 |
| Switzerland | 316,519 | 264,941 | 292,453 | 300,110 | 321,669 | 315,295 | 311,996 | 299,135 |
| European Union (1) | 14,312,087 | 14,161,454 | 12,554,546 | 11,657,687 | 12,711,698 | 13,481,362 | 13,826,779 | 13,826,779 |
| Total Europe (17 then 18 countries) (2) | 14,725,982 | 14,536,302 | 12,974,753 | 12,101,999 | 13,198,061 | 13,969,733 | 14,318,749 | 14,210,392 |

(1) European Union: 9 countries in 1980, 10 in 1985, 12 from 1990 to 1994, 15 since 1995.
(2) Including Iceland since 2015

- NEW DIESEL PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTRY IN WESTERN EUROPE
(IN UNITS AND AS A \% OF TOTAL REGISTRATIONS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany | 1,023,997 | 1,404,479 | 1,220,675 | 1,449,919 | 1,534,990 | 1,535,436 | 1,330,413 | 1,103,886 |
|  | 30.3\% | 42.2\% | 41.9\% | 47.8\% | 47.9\% | 45.8\% | 38.7\% | 32.1\% |
| Austria | 191,402 | 199,908 | 167,106 | 172,382 | 179,821 | 188,819 | 175,456 | 140,051 |
|  | 61.9\% | 64.9\% | 50.9\% | 56.8\% | 58.3\% | 57.3\% | 49.7\% | 41.1\% |
| Belgium | 290,301 | 348,630 | 415,728 | 299,149 | 299,357 | 279,528 | 253,243 | 194,941 |
|  | 56.3\% | 72.6\% | 76.0\% | 61.9\% | 59.7\% | 51.8\% | 46.3\% | 35.5\% |
| Denmark | 14,898 | 35,356 | 72,670 | 59,524 | 64,095 | 80,325 | 77,572 | 72,090 |
|  | 13.2\% | 24.1\% | 47.3\% | 31.7\% | 31.0\% | 36.0\% | 35.0\% | 33.0\% |
| Spain | 734,256 | 1,036,789 | 693,905 | 565,409 | 647,108 | 650,569 | 597,439 | 474,231 |
|  | 53.1\% | 67.8\% | 70.7\% | 66.1\% | 62.6\% | 56.7\% | 48.4\% | 35.9\% |
| Finland | - | 25,110 | 44,574 | 41,299 | 38,857 | 39,637 | 36,279 | 28,768 |
|  | - | 17.0\% | 41.5\% | 38.9\% | 35.7\% | 33.3\% | 30.6\% | 23.9\% |
| France | 1,046,485 | 1,466,296 | 1,593,173 | 1,146,658 | 1,097,124 | 1,050,418 | 998,116 | 844,830 |
|  | 49.0\% | 69.2\% | 70.8\% | 63.8\% | 57.2\% | 52.1\% | 47.3\% | 38.9\% |
| Greece | 2,006 | 4,189 | 5,661 | 45,383 | 47,792 | 42,991 | 39,022 | 36,900 |
|  | 0.7\% | 1.6\% | 4.0\% | 63.7\% | 63.0\% | 54.5\% | 44.3\% | 35.7\% |
| Ireland | 23,259 | 36,953 | 55,016 | 70,463 | 88,618 | 102,610 | 85,630 | 68,238 |
|  | 10.1\% | 21.5\% | 62.2\% | 73.2\% | 71.0\% | 70.0\% | 65.2\% | 54.3\% |
| Italy | 812,203 | 1,308,548 | 901,310 | 747,024 | 872,493 | 1,040,194 | 1,109,747 | 975,833 |
|  | 33.6\% | 58.5\% | 45.9\% | 54.9\% | 55.4\% | 57.0\% | 56.3\% | 51.1\% |
| Luxembourg | 21,110 | 36,561 | 37,403 | 35,825 | 32,694 | 32,661 | 28,474 | 24,759 |
|  | 50.4\% | 75.4\% | 75.2\% | 71.9\% | 70.4\% | 64.6\% | 54.0\% | 46.9\% |
| Norway | 8,761 | 43,146 | 95,733 | 70,190 | 61,482 | 47,622 | 36,613 | 26,352 |
|  | 9.0\% | 39.3\% | 74.9\% | 48.7\% | 40.8\% | 30.8\% | 23.1\% | 17.8\% |
| The Netherlands | 134,426 | 123,990 | 98,477 | 105,013 | 129,804 | 72,526 | 72,451 | 57,391 |
|  | 22.5\% | 26.7\% | 20.4\% | 27.1\% | 28.9\% | 19.0\% | 17.5\% | 12.9\% |
| Portugal | 62,417 | 131,731 | 149,046 | 102,044 | 121,650 | 135,103 | 136,203 | 123,039 |
|  | 24.2\% | 63.8\% | 66.7\% | 71.2\% | 68.2\% | 65.2\% | 61.3\% | 53.9\% |
| United Kingdom | 313,149 | 897,887 | 936,448 | 1,240,858 | 1,275,411 | 1,285,383 | 1,067,506 | 747,574 |
|  | 14.1\% | 36.8\% | 46.1\% | 50.1\% | 48.4\% | 47.7\% | 42.0\% | 31.6\% |
| Sweden | 18,325 | 26,527 | 147,802 | 179,090 | 198,956 | 191,510 | 183,723 | 131,505 |
|  | 6.3\% | 9.7\% | 51.0\% | 58.9\% | 57.7\% | 51.4\% | 48.4\% | 37.2\% |
| Switzetrland | 29,466 | 75,247 | 88,760 | 111,073 | 124,898 | 124,204 | 113,007 | 89,891 |
|  | 9.3\% | 28.4\% | 30.4\% | 37.0\% | 38.8\% | 39.4\% | 36.2\% | 30.1\% |
| Total Europe (17 then 18 countries) (1) | 4,726,461 | 7,198,347 | 6,723,487 | 6,441,303 | 6,821,827 | 6,907,793 | 6,349,846 | 5,147,162 |
| Diesel share in Europe | 32.1\% | 49.5\% | 51.8\% | 53.2\% | 51.7\% | 49.4\% | 44.3\% | 36.2\% |
| Year-on-year change | +10.7\% | +2.2\% | +6.9\% | +4.6\% | +5.9\% | +1.3\% | -8.1\% | -18.9\% |

(1) Including Iceland since 2015

## REGISTRATIONS

- NEW CARS WITH HYBRID ENGINES OR ELECTRICAL REGISTRATIONS IN WESTERN EUROPE (IN UNITS AND AS A \% OF TOTAL REGISTRATIONS)

|  | POWER | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany | electric | 0 | 160 | 8,262 | 12,319 | 11,163 | 24,294 | 34,360 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.3\% | 0.4\% | 0.3\% | 0.7\% | 1.0\% |
|  | hybrid | 3,559 | 10,174 | 26,476 | 32,714 | 47,055 | 84,135 | 129,334 |
|  |  | 0.1\% | 0.3\% | 0.9\% | 1.0\% | 1.4\% | 2.4\% | 3.8\% |
| Austria | electric | 0 | 112 | 1,281 | 1,677 | 3,829 | 5,433 | 6,754 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.4\% | 0.5\% | 1.2\% | 1.5\% | 2.0\% |
|  | hybrid | 460 | 1,248 | 2,360 | 3,514 | 4,711 | 8,296 | 9,417 |
|  |  | 0.1\% | 0.4\% | 0.8\% | 1.1\% | 1.4\% | 2.3\% | 2.8\% |
| Belgium | electric | 0 | 47 | 1,165 | 1,358 | 2,048 | 2,712 | 3,648 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% | 0.4\% | 0.5\% | 0.7\% |
|  | hybrid | 471 | 4,073 | 8,350 | 10,711 | 16,892 | 24,283 | 25,049 |
|  |  | 0.1\% | 0.7\% | 1.7\% | 2.1\% | 3.1\% | 4.4\% | 4.6\% |
| Denmark | electric | 2 | 50 | 1,637 | 4,468 | 1,320 | 692 | 1,524 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.9\% | 2.2\% | 0.6\% | 0.3\% | 0.7\% |
|  | hybrid | 5 | 148 | 1,233 | 2,657 | 6,243 | 8,192 | 12,412 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.7\% | 1.3\% | 2.8\% | 3.7\% | 5.7\% |
| Spain | electric | 0 | 69 | 1,076 | 1,461 | 2,143 | 3,920 | 6,130 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% | 0.5\% |
|  | hybrid | 908 | 6,253 | 12,458 | 20,547 | 27,688 | 58,312 | 80,311 |
|  |  | 0.1\% | 0.6\% | 1.5\% | 2.0\% | 2.4\% | 4.7\% | 6.1\% |
| France | electric | 6 | 184 | 10,561 | 17,268 | 21,751 | 24,910 | 31,059 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.6\% | 0.9\% | 1.1\% | 1.2\% | 1.4\% |
|  | hybrid | 2,857 | 9,655 | 43,143 | 61,619 | 58,385 | 81,559 | 106,369 |
|  |  | 0.1\% | 0.4\% | 2.4\% | 3.2\% | 2.9\% | 3.9\% | 4.9\% |
| Italy | electric | 28 | 112 | 1,100 | 1,452 | 1,377 | 2,020 | 4,998 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.3\% |
|  | hybrid | 1,132 | 4,841 | 21,488 | 26,262 | 38,868 | 66,443 | 86,838 |
|  |  | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 1.6\% | 1.7\% | 2.1\% | 3.4\% | 4.5\% |
| Norway | electric | 7 | 355 | 18,090 | 25,779 | 24,222 | 33,025 | 46,092 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.3\% | 12.5\% | 17.1\% | 15.7\% | 20.8\% | 31.2\% |
|  | hybrid | 337 | 3,144 | 10,774 | 15,704 | 38,154 | 49,803 | 43,070 |
|  |  | 0.3\% | 2.5\% | 7.5\% | 10.4\% | 24.7\% | 31.4\% | 29.1\% |
| The Netherlands | electric | 0 | 96 | 2,913 | 3,204 | 3,988 | 7,959 | 23,985 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.8\% | 0.7\% | 1.0\% | 1.9\% | 5.4\% |
|  | hybrid | 2,940 | 16,099 | 26,749 | 56,261 | 30,020 | 20,651 | 25,637 |
|  |  | 0.6\% | 3.3\% | 6.9\% | 12.5\% | 7.8\% | 5.0\% | 5.8\% |
| United Kingdom | electric | 0 | 167 | 6,697 | 9,934 | 10,264 | 13,591 | 15,474 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.3\% | 0.4\% | 0.4\% | 0.5\% | 0.7\% |
|  | hybrid | 5,766 | 22,148 | 45,148 | 64,692 | 79,506 | 106,334 | 139,496 |
|  |  | 0.2\% | 1.1\% | 1.8\% | 2.5\% | 3.0\% | 4.2\% | 5.9\% |
| Sweden | electric | 1 | 9 | 1,240 | 2,880 | 2,945 | 4,217 | 7,078 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.4\% | 0.8\% | 0.8\% | 1.1\% | 2.0\% |
|  | hybrid | 1,947 | 3,628 | 10,421 | 14,478 | 23,896 | 34,648 | 44,449 |
|  |  | 0.7\% | 1.3\% | 3.4\% | 4.2\% | 6.4\% | 9.1\% | 12.6\% |
| Switzerland | electric | 13 | 199 | 1,804 | 3,777 | 3,372 | 4,726 | 5,161 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.6\% | 1.2\% | 1.1\% | 1.5\% | 1.7\% |
|  | hybrid | 1,413 | 4,210 | 6,949 | 8,400 | 10,494 | 11,717 | 15,185 |
|  |  | 0.5\% | 1.4\% | 2.3\% | 2.6\% | 3.3\% | 3.8\% | 5.1\% |
| Western Europe (including countries not presented) (1) | electric | 57 | 1,611 | 56,778 | 87,206 | 90,181 | 131,101 | 193,493 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.5\% | 0.7\% | 0.6\% | 0.9\% | 1.4\% |
|  | hybrid | 23,210 | 90,198 | 222,109 | 333,028 | 404,241 | 583,131 | 759,984 |
|  |  | 0.2\% | 0.7\% | 1.8\% | 2.5\% | 2.9\% | 4.1\% | 5.3\% |

[^7]REGISTRATIONS

- NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE (UP TO 5T) REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTRY (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany | 212,290 | 202,372 | 202,446 | 236,422 | 243,305 | 263,495 | 275,050 | 290,155 |
| Austria | 27,243 | 28,878 | 28,130 | 31,320 | 33,013 | 36,104 | 40,348 | 43,769 |
| Belgium | 54,090 | 62,672 | 56,006 | 56,886 | 65,179 | 72,421 | 80,933 | 83,023 |
| Denmark | 33,092 | 58,076 | 16,848 | 29,133 | 33,177 | 37,493 | 37,081 | 35,036 |
| Spain | 299,246 | 387,203 | 116,770 | 114,247 | 155,400 | 172,796 | 199,661 | 215,227 |
| Finland | 15,056 | 16,211 | 11,550 | 11,359 | 11,986 | 14,181 | 16,054 | 16,401 |
| France | 414,966 | 420,065 | 417,612 | 372,074 | 379,428 | 410,102 | 438,654 | 459,140 |
| Greece | 23,008 | 23,374 | 10,935 | 5,066 | 5,756 | 5,767 | 6,769 | 7,059 |
| Ireland | 41,474 | 37,073 | 10,486 | 16,752 | 23,837 | 28,203 | 24,207 | 25,558 |
| Iceland | - | - | - | - | 1362 | 1,794 | 2,172 | 1,977 |
| Italy | 225,517 | 207,067 | 177,887 | 119,460 | 134,265 | 201,146 | 194,947 | 182,538 |
| Luxembourg | 3,083 | 3,064 | 3,291 | 3,600 | 4,016 | 4,614 | 4,908 | 4,921 |
| Norway | 31,627 | 37,021 | 30,422 | 30,717 | 34,394 | 37,180 | 37,453 | 38,907 |
| The Netherlands | 96,570 | 66,232 | 49,863 | 51,929 | 57,921 | 70,654 | 73,633 | 79,339 |
| Portugal | 152,836 | 66,774 | 45,756 | 26,290 | 30,996 | 35,007 | 38,715 | 39,394 |
| United Kingdom | 245,163 | 330,436 | 231,539 | 329,761 | 380,996 | 383,193 | 369,788 | 367,129 |
| Sweden | 31,854 | 35,098 | 38,543 | 42,223 | 45,124 | 52,002 | 55,640 | 56,867 |
| Switzerland | 24,121 | 22,428 | 26,507 | 31,688 | 34,297 | 34,066 | 36,890 | 37,505 |
| European Union (1) | 1,875,488 | 1,944,595 | 1,417,662 | 1,446,522 | 1,605,761 | 1,788,972 | 1,858,560 | 1,907,533 |
| Total Europe (17 then 18 countries) (2) | 1,931,236 | 2,004,044 | 1,474,591 | 1,508,927 | 1,674,452 | 1,860,218 | 1,932,903 | 1,983,945 |

- NEW HEAVY TRUCK (OVER 5T) REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTRY, EXCLUDING COACHES AND BUSES (INUNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany | 96,830 | 88,364 | 75,014 | 81,057 | 85,002 | 87,695 | 88,071 | 90,117 |
| Austria | 8,508 | 8,235 | 5,138 | 6,706 | 7,151 | 7,829 | 8,041 | 8,094 |
| Belgium | 11,061 | 11,657 | 7,133 | 7,638 | 8,188 | 9,497 | 9,952 | 10,803 |
| Denmark | 4,597 | 5,902 | 2,682 | 3,628 | 4,687 | 5,033 | 4,950 | 4,917 |
| Spain | 33,700 | 39,753 | 13,215 | 15,896 | 22,043 | 24,340 | 24,190 | 23,587 |
| Finland | 3,072 | 3,492 | 2,368 | 2,168 | 2,400 | 2,924 | 3,182 | 3,226 |
| France | 57,918 | 55,281 | 34,221 | 37,559 | 41,714 | 47,134 | 50,419 | 54,285 |
| Greece | 1,633 | 1,589 | 1,081 | 335 | 439 | 276 | 426 | 315 |
| Ireland | 4,666 | 4,621 | 1,011 | 1,743 | 1,867 | 2,511 | 2,275 | 2,152 |
| Iceland | - | - | - | - | 183 | 282 | 391 | 399 |
| Italy | 38,388 | 35,313 | 17,532 | 11,952 | 15,020 | 23,548 | 24,121 | 25,155 |
| Luxembourg | 1,451 | 1,394 | 803 | 1,020 | 1,089 | 1,232 | 1,234 | 1,290 |
| Norway | 3,564 | 4,952 | 3,126 | 4,657 | 4,366 | 5,060 | 5,097 | 5,658 |
| The Netherlands | 16,835 | 13,405 | 9,390 | 10,195 | 13,546 | 15,148 | 14,490 | 15,822 |
| Portugal | 7,403 | 4,588 | 3,116 | 3,071 | 3,956 | 4,783 | 5,236 | 5,073 |
| United Kingdom | 51,864 | 53,344 | 27,988 | 35,033 | 44,364 | 46,715 | 45,501 | 43,544 |
| Sweden | 5,549 | 5,688 | 4,605 | 5,089 | 5,289 | 6,340 | 6,662 | 6,690 |
| Switzerland | 4,733 | 3,817 | 3,388 | 4,426 | 4,079 | 4,165 | 4,605 | 4,474 |
| European Union (1) | 343,475 | 332,626 | 205,297 | 223,090 | 256,755 | 285,005 | 288,750 | 295,070 |
| Total Europe (17 then 18 countries) (2) | 351,772 | 341,395 | 211,811 | 232,173 | 265,383 | 294,512 | 298,843 | 305,601 |

- NEW COACH AND BUS (OVER 5T) REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTRY (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany | 5,684 | 4,891 | 4,697 | 5,034 | 5,476 | 6,070 | 6,026 | 6,010 |
| Austria | 706 | 565 | 733 | 871 | 878 | 1,008 | 1,215 | 1,107 |
| Belgium | 974 | 754 | 909 | 982 | 778 | 593 | 715 | 976 |
| Denmark | 419 | 315 | 450 | 330 | 269 | 202 | 298 | 231 |
| Spain | 2,738 | 3,655 | 2,119 | 1,830 | 2,537 | 3,202 | 3,448 | 3,244 |
| Finland |  | 252 | 300 | 436 | 330 | 407 | 347 | 306 |
| France | 4,320 | 4,776 | 5,382 | 5,409 | 6,724 | 6,059 | 5,979 | 5,842 |
| Greece | 374 | 575 | 325 | 43 | 44 | 91 | 67 | 147 |
| Ireland | 121 | 271 | 47 | 206 | 313 | 362 | 339 | 441 |
| Iceland | - | - | - | - | 34 | 103 | 37 | 64 |
| Italy | 4,152 | 4,514 | 3,931 | 1,800 | 2,163 | 2,509 | 3,007 | 4,118 |
| Luxembourg | 108 | 147 | 173 | 156 | 247 | 196 | 235 | 207 |
| Norway | 427 | 708 | 1,052 | 697 | 660 | 1,148 | 723 | 733 |
| The Netherlands | 949 | 1,134 | 524 | 649 | 332 | 817 | 870 | 541 |
| Portugal | 806 | 620 | 418 | 170 | 199 | 278 | 305 | 458 |
| United Kingdom | 4,496 | 4,630 | 3,203 | 3,373 | 3,931 | 4,245 | 3,706 | 3,499 |
| Sweden | 1,071 | 1,021 | 1,302 | 1,207 | 1,172 | 1,158 | 1,141 | 804 |
| Switzerland | 491 | 457 | 476 | 568 | 689 | 607 | 641 | 629 |
| European Union (1) | 26,918 | 28,120 | 24,513 | 22,496 | 25,393 | 27,197 | 27,698 | 27,931 |
| Total Europe (17 then 18 countries) (2) | 27,836 | 29,285 | 26,041 | 23,761 | 26,776 | 29,055 | 29,099 | 29,357 |

(1) European Union: 9 countries in 1980, 10 in 1985, 12 from 1990 to 1994, 15 since 1995.
(2) Including Iceland since 2015.

- NEW PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS IN NEW EU MEMBER STATES (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bulgaria | - | - | 15,646 | 21,186 | 24,256 | 27,162 | 33,265 | 38,032 |
| Croatia | 62,009 | 70,541 | 38,587 | 33,962 | 35,715 | 44,106 | 50,769 | 60,041 |
| Estonia | 10,600 | 19,640 | 10,295 | 21,135 | 21,033 | 22,997 | 25,618 | 26,297 |
| Hungary | 133,233 | 198,982 | 43,476 | 67,476 | 77,171 | 96,555 | 116,265 | 136,601 |
| Latvia | 7,300 | 16,602 | 6,365 | 12,452 | 13,766 | 16,357 | 16,698 | 16,878 |
| Lithuania | 6,158 | 10,467 | 7,970 | 14,461 | 17,071 | 20,284 | 25,836 | 32,382 |
| Poland | 478,752 | 235,522 | 333,490 | 325,371 | 352,378 | 418,033 | 487,593 | 531,335 |
| Czech Republic | 148,592 | 151,699 | 169,580 | 192,314 | 230,857 | 259,693 | 271,595 | 261,437 |
| Romania | 64,432 | 215,554 | 106,333 | 70,172 | 81,162 | 94,919 | 105,083 | 130,919 |
| Slovakia | 55,090 | 57,125 | 64,033 | 72,252 | 77,979 | 88,165 | 96,105 | 98,195 |
| Slovenia | 67,665 | 59,324 | 61,142 | 53,959 | 59,664 | 58,963 | 62,522 | 65,115 |
| Total new EU member states (1) | 907,400 | 749,361 | 818,330 | 884,740 | 991,052 | 1,147,234 | 1,291,349 | 1,397,232 |

NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE (UP TO 5T) REGISTRATIONS IN THE NEW EU MEMBER STATES (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bulgaria | - | - | 3,211 | 4,208 | 4,875 | 4,873 | 5,129 | 4,699 |
| Croatia | 3,360 | 7,671 | 2,845 | 5,240 | 6,909 | 8,359 | 8,535 | 9,149 |
| Estonia | 1,500 | 2,944 | 1,406 | 3,296 | 3,962 | 4,423 | 4,834 | 5,070 |
| Hungary | 26,686 | 20,479 | 9,337 | 16,066 | 17,719 | 21,545 | 20,200 | 23,053 |
| Latvia | 900 | 1,753 | 649 | 2,688 | 2,473 | 2,324 | 2,337 | 2,447 |
| Lithuania | 1,270 | 3,371 | 1,044 | 2,160 | 2,533 | 3,003 | 3,410 | 3,884 |
| Poland | 33,653 | 35,985 | 42,852 | 47,643 | 55,207 | 57,416 | 59,170 | 67,263 |
| Czech Republic | 14,786 | 16,024 | 11,318 | 13,346 | 17,595 | 19,472 | 19,529 | 20,456 |
| Romania | 14,789 | 35,842 | 10,404 | 11,399 | 13,471 | 15,269 | 16,898 | 18,870 |
| Slovakia | 5,812 | 14,428 | 6,953 | 5,661 | 7,321 | 7,499 | 7,584 | 9,048 |
| Slovenia | 6,274 | 6,897 | 4,744 | 6,373 | 6,686 | 7,782 | 8,742 | 9,021 |
| Total new EU member states (1) | 90,900 | 101,881 | 91,918 | 118,080 | 138,751 | 151,965 | 156,368 | 172,960 |

- NEW LIGHT VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS (PASSENGER CARS AND LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES) IN THE NEW EU

MEMBER STATES (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bulgaria | - | - | 18,857 | 25,394 | 29,131 | 32,035 | 38,394 | 42,731 |
| Croatia | 65,369 | 78,212 | 41,432 | 39,202 | 42,624 | 52,465 | 59,304 | 69,190 |
| Estonia | 12,100 | 22,584 | 11,701 | 24,431 | 24,995 | 27,420 | 30,452 | 31,367 |
| Hungary | 159,919 | 219,461 | 52,813 | 83,542 | 94,890 | 118,100 | 136,465 | 159,654 |
| Latvia | 8,200 | 18,355 | 7,014 | 15,140 | 16,239 | 18,681 | 19,035 | 19,325 |
| Lithuania | 7,428 | 13,838 | 9,014 | 16,621 | 19,604 | 23,287 | 29,246 | 36,266 |
| Poland | 512,405 | 271,507 | 376,342 | 373,014 | 407,585 | 475,449 | 546,763 | 598,598 |
| Czech Republic | 163,378 | 167,723 | 180,898 | 205,660 | 248,452 | 279,165 | 291,124 | 281,893 |
| Romania | 79,221 | 251,396 | 116,737 | 81,571 | 94,633 | 110,188 | 121,981 | 149,789 |
| Slovakia | 60,902 | 71,553 | 70,986 | 77,913 | 85,300 | 95,664 | 103,689 | 107,243 |
| Slovenia | 73,939 | 66,221 | 65,886 | 60,332 | 66,350 | 66,745 | 71,264 | 74,136 |
| Total new EU member states (1) | 998,300 | 851,242 | 910,248 | 1,002,820 | 1,129,803 | 1,299,199 | 1,447,717 | 1,570,192 |

- NEW HEAVY TRUCK, COACH AND BUS (OVER 5T) REGISTRATIONS IN THE NEW EU MEMBER STATES (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bulgaria (2) | - | - | 1,000 | 1,300 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 2,000 | 2,200 |
| Croatia | 612 | 1,463 | 599 | 994 | 1,044 | 1,464 | 1,479 | 1,543 |
| Estonia | 400 | 927 | 502 | 910 | 934 | 979 | 1,207 | 1,171 |
| Hungary | 2,900 | 4,400 | 2,408 | 5,177 | 6,045 | 5714 | 6238 | 6580 |
| Latvia | 1,000 | 1,284 | 520 | 954 | 1,372 | 1663 | 1670 | 1709 |
| Lithuania | 1,000 | 2,297 | 1,355 | 2,373 | 3,633 | 6055 | 7205 | 8694 |
| Poland | 7,464 | 11,079 | 11,611 | 17,884 | 23,226 | 27019 | 28216 | 30371 |
| Czech Republic | 6,400 | 8,200 | 5,750 | 10,199 | 12,416 | 12629 | 10725 | 10897 |
| Romania | 3,113 | 5,019 | 2,686 | 4,168 | 6,485 | 8260 | 6360 | 7693 |
| Slovakia | 1,796 | 3,754 | 2,870 | 4,063 | 4,637 | 4783 | 4588 | 4581 |
| Slovenia | 1,876 | 1,635 | 985 | 1,607 | 2,025 | 2,537 | 2,521 | 2,833 |
| Total new EU member states (1) | 22,800 | 33,500 | 29,700 | 49,600 | 63,300 | 72,700 | 72,200 | 78,300 |

[^8]
# WORLD PRODUCTION BY FRENCH GROUPS 

- WORLD VEHICLE PRODUCTION BY BRAND (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citroën | 1,168,470 | 1,379,082 | 1,452,847 | 1,176,273 | 1,153,855 | 1,135,894 | 1,054,146 | 1,053,240 |
| DS | - | - | - | 115,835 | 103,342 | 85,218 | 51,473 | 53,746 |
| Peugeot | 1,708,968 | 1,996,284 | 2,152,331 | 1,602,350 | 1,702,393 | 1,915,220 | 2,126,674 | 1,756,034 |
| Opel | - | - | - | - | - | - | 400,324 | 988,462 |
| Others | - | - | - | 22,670 | 22,191 | 16,527 | 17,125 | 16,508 |
| PSA group | 2,877,438 | 3,375,366 | 3,605,178 | 2,917,128 | 2,981,781 | 3,152,859 | 3,649,742 | 3,867,990 |
| Renault | 2,356,616 | 2,326,359 | 2,099,027 | 2,091,282 | 2,255,701 | 2,664,073 | 2,792,190 | 2,643,374 |
| Alpine | - |  | - | - | - |  | 117 | 3,304 |
| Dacia | 55,183 | 172,021 | 341,090 | 517,537 | 570,533 | 612,728 | 690,170 | 737,346 |
| Renault Samsung Motors | 14,517 | 118,438 | 276,169 | 153,150 | 206,418 | 234,147 | 264,020 | 215,851 |
| Lada | - | - | - | - | - | - | 407,092 | 521,079 |
| Renault group (1) | 2,426,316 | 2,616,818 | 2,716,286 | 2,761,969 | 3,032,652 | 3,510,948 | 4,153,589 | 4,120,954 |
| C.B.M. |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Renault Trucks (2) | 96,040 | 63,961 | 31,874 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| of which Mack Trucks | 34,562 | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Etalmobil (Sovam) | 44 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unic |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heuliez (3) | 391 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Irisbus-Renault (3) | 2,547 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL (4) | 5,402,776 | 6,056,172 | 6,353,338 | 5,679,097 | 6,014,433 | 6,663,807 | 7,794,624 | 7,964,877 |

- WORLD COMMERCIAL VEHICLE PRODUCTION (ALL WEIGHTS, INCLUDING COACHES, BUSES AND ROAD TRACTORS) BY

BRAND (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citroën | 192,238 | 205,376 | 180,462 | 177,494 | 185,969 | 195,360 | 204,000 | 204,210 |
| Peugeot | 186,917 | 187,300 | 210,252 | 195,048 | 208,075 | 217,665 | 230,862 | 245,871 |
| Opel | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35,635 | 104,183 |
| Others | - | - | - | 22,670 | 22,191 | 16,527 | 17,125 | 16,508 |
| PSA group | 379,155 | 392,676 | 390,714 | 395,212 | 416,235 | 429,552 | 487,622 | 570,772 |
| Renault | 312,801 | 401,785 | 302,706 | 341,427 | 387,670 | 420,564 | 426,425 | 470,440 |
| Dacia | 12,580 | 19,871 | 17,704 | 21,987 | 28,208 | 31,238 | 34,484 | 35,312 |
| Renault group (1) | 325,381 | 421,656 | 320,410 | 363,414 | 415,878 | 451,802 | 460,909 | 505,752 |
| C.B.M. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Renault Trucks (2) | 96,040 | 63,961 | 31,874 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| of which Mack Trucks | 34,562 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Etalmobil (Sovam) | 44 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Unic | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Heuliez (3) | 391 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Irisbus-Renault (3) | 2,547 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| TOTAL (4) | 803,558 | 878,320 | 742,998 | 758,626 | 832,113 | 881,354 | 939,824 | 1,052,457 |

- VEHICLE PRODUCTION IN FRANCE BY FRENCH AND FOREIGN MANUFACTURERS (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FOREIGN MANUFACTURERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bugatti | - | 5 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fiat | 10,377 | 8,304 | 888 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heuliez-Opel |  | 37,390 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lancia | 2,265 | 5,713 | 1,561 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Smart | 101,365 | 77,015 | 97,373 | 87,195 | 93,357 | 90,725 | 84,368 | 84,500 (5) |
| Toyota | 0 | 180,643 | 158,512 | 226,208 | 228,033 | 237,851 | 233,506 | 248,548 |
| Passenger cars | 114,007 | 309,070 | 258,334 | 313,403 | 321,390 | 328,576 | 317,874 | 333,048 |
| Light commercial vehicles (Fiat) | 39,428 | 20,680 | 19,450 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heavy trucks (Scania) | 10,710 | 9,391 | 9,594 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Irisbus-Heuliez | - | 291 | 451 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Irisbus | - | 2,869 | 2,473 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Evobus | 535 | 527 | 551 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Coaches and buses | 535 | 3,687 | 3,475 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Total foreign manufacturers | 164,680 | 342,828 | 290,853 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| FRENCH MANUFACTURERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total French manufacturers (4) | 3,183,681 | 3,206,180 | 1,938,528 | 1,502,806 | 1,656,470 | 1,753,473 | 1,907,845 | 1,936,641 |
| FRENCH AND FOREIGN MANUFACTURERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total all vehicles (4) | 3,348,361 | 3,549,008 | 2,229,381 | 1,816,209 | 1,977,860 | 2,082,049 | 2,225,719 | 2,269,689 |

Source: CCFA
(1) In 1999, Renault took control of Dacia, and then in September 2000, of Samsung Motors. The Renault Trafic II was manufactured by IBC, a UK-based subsidiary of General Motors and by Nissan in Spain (until 2014). Since 2006, some of its production has been accounted for in private cars.
(2) Between 1990 and 2000, Mack was integrated in Renault VI. In 2001, the heavy trucks activity of Renault was combined with that of AB Volvo. Renault VI was renamed Renault Trucks.
(3) On January 1, 1999, Renault VI (Renault Trucks) sold its coach and bus business to Irisbus, part of Iveco.
(4) Excluding double counts (see page 84).
(5) Estimates June 2019.

# WORLD PRODUCTION BY FRENCH GROUPS 

- PASSENGER CAR PRODUCTION BY BRAND (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citroën | 976,232 | 1,173,706 | 1,272,385 | 998,779 | 967,886 | 940,534 | 850,146 | 849,030 |
| DS | - | - | - | 115,835 | 103,342 | 85,218 | 51,473 | 53,746 |
| Peugeot | 1,522,051 | 1,808,984 | 1,942,079 | 1,407,302 | 1,494,318 | 1,697,555 | 1,895,812 | 1,510,163 |
| Opel | - | - | - | - | - | - | 364,689 | 884,279 |
| PSA group | 2,498,283 | 2,982,690 | 3,214,464 | 2,521,916 | 2,565,546 | 2,723,307 | 3,162,120 | 3,297,218 |
| Renault | 2,043,815 | 1,924,574 | 1,796,321 | 1,749,855 | 1,868,031 | 2,243,509 | 2,365,765 | 2,172,934 |
| Alpine | - | - | - | - | - | - | 117 | 3,304 |
| Dacia | 42,603 | 152,150 | 323,386 | 495,550 | 542,325 | 581,490 | 655,686 | 702,034 |
| Renault Samsung Motors | 14,517 | 118,438 | 276,169 | 153,150 | 206,418 | 234,147 | 264,020 | 215,851 |
| Lada | - | - | - | - | - | - | 407,092 | 521,079 |
| Renault group (1) | 2,100,935 | 2,195,162 | 2,395,876 | 2,398,555 | 2,616,774 | 3,059,146 | 3,692,680 | 3,615,202 |
| TOTAL | 4,599,218 | 5,177,852 | 5,610,340 | 4,920,471 | 5,182,320 | 5,782,453 | 6,854,800 | 6,912,420 |
| of which production in France | 2,765,803 | 2,803,891 | 1,665,797 | 1,180,381 | 1,241,794 | 1,300,111 | 1,436,389 | 1,440,700 |
| Citroën | 504,323 | 605,988 | 468,398 | 220,516 | 204,040 | 186,831 | 55,047 | 35,731 |
| DS | - | - | - | 89,013 | 80,980 | 70,468 | 45,363 | 49,412 |
| Peugeot | 1,094,756 | 1,155,292 | 722,214 | 563,618 | 607,150 | 648,536 | 884,415 | 897,497 |
| Opel | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28,820 | 72,110 |
| PSA group | 1,599,079 | 1,761,280 | 1,190,612 | 873,147 | 892,170 | 905,835 | 1,013,645 | 1,054,750 |
| Renault | 1,166,724 | 1,042,611 | 475,185 | 307,234 | 349,624 | 394,276 | 422,627 | 382,646 |
| Alpine | - | - | - | - | - | - | 117 | 3,304 |
| Renault group (1) | 1,166,724 | 1,042,611 | 475,185 | 307,234 | 349,624 | 394,276 | 422,744 | 385,950 |

(1) See notes page 82

- PASSENGER CAR PRODUCTION BY MODEL IN 2018 (IN UNITS)

| Brands/Models | World production | Production in France | Production outside France | Brands/Models | World production | Production in France | Production outside France |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSA Group | 3,297,218 | 1,054,750 | 2,242,468 | Opel | 884,279 | 72,110 | 812,169 |
| Citroën | 849,030 | 35,731 | 813,299 | CORSA, ADAM, |  |  |  |
| C-ZERO | 1,422 | 0 | 1,422 | COMBO, MOKKA, CROSSLAND | 492,636 | 0 | 492,636 |
| C1 | 53,140 | 0 | 53,140 | ASTRA, ZAFIRA | 203,654 | 0 | 203,654 |
| C3, C3 AIRCROSS | 393,133 | 0 | 393,133 | CASCADA, INSIGNIA | 68,773 | 0 | 68,773 |
| C4, C4 AIRCROSS | 199,826 | 9,052 | 190,774 | GRANDLAND | 72,110 | 72,110 | 0 |
| E-MEHARI | 417 | 417 | 0 | VIVA | 44,324 | 0 | 44,324 |
| C-ELYSEE | 67,748 | 0 | 67,748 | Others | 2,782 | 0 | 2,782 |
| C5, C5 AIRCROSS | 34,231 | 7,252 | 26,979 | Renault group | 3,615,202 | 385,950 | 3,229,252 |
| C6 | 3,723 | 7,252 | 3,723 | Renault | 2,172,934 | 382,646 | 1,790,288 |
| BERLINGO | 75,489 |  |  | TWINGO | 90,612 | 0 | 90,612 |
| BERLINGO | 75,489 | 0 | 75,489 | CLIO | 427,537 | 77,900 | 349,637 |
| SPACETOURER | 19,010 | 19,010 | 0 | KWID | 170,637 | 0 | 170,637 |
| Others | 891 | 0 | 891 | KADJAR | 131,630 | 0 | 131,630 |
| DS | 53,746 | 49,412 | 4,334 | CAPTUR | 308,115 | 0 | 308,115 |
| DS3 | 16,455 | 16,455 | 0 | ZOE | 49,472 | 49,472 | 0 |
| DS4 | 4,602 | 4,303 | 299 | LOGAN, SANDERO | 272,139 | 0 | 272,139 |
|  |  |  |  | DUSTER | 164,385 | 0 | 164,385 |
| DS5 | 2,177 | 1,875 | 302 | MEGANE | 229,278 | 89,972 | 139,306 |
| DS6 | 244 | 0 | 244 | FLUENCE | 44,527 | 0 | 44,527 |
| DS7 CROSSBACK | 30,268 | 26,779 | 3,489 | KOLEOS | 31,473 | 0 | 31,473 |
| Peugeot | 1,510,163 | 897,497 | 612,666 | TALISMAN | 18,880 | 18,880 | 0 |
| ION | 1,852 | 0 | 1,852 | ESPACE | 10,768 | 10,768 | 0 |
| 108 | 60,152 | 0 | 60,152 | KANGOO | 52,056 | 52,056 | 0 |
| 206 | 60,800 | 0 | 60,800 | Others | 171,425 | 83,598 | 87,827 |
| 208 | 285,396 | 145,744 | 139,652 | Alpine | 3,304 | 3,304 | 0 |
| 2008 | 219,997 | 192,640 | 27,357 | Dacia | 702,034 | 0 | 702,034 |
| 301 | 45,806 | 0 | 45,806 | DUSTER | 236,920 | 0 | 236,920 |
| 308 | 204,663 | 163,743 | 40,920 | DOKKER | 61,315 | 0 | 61,315 |
| 3008 | 263,610 | 258,460 | 5,150 | LODGY | 33,484 | 0 | 33,484 |
| 5008 | 108,852 | 88,352 | 20,500 | Renault Samsung Motors | 215,851 | 0 | 215,851 |
| 405 | 80,252 | 0 | 80,252 | ROGUE | 107,251 | 0 | 107,251 |
| 408 | 29,656 | 0 | 29,656 | FLUENCE | 6,297 | 0 | 6,297 |
| 4008 | 27,849 | 0 | 27,849 | LATITUDE | 10,002 | 0 | 10,002 |
| 508 | 16,936 | 16,916 | 20 | KOLEOS | 61,234 | 0 | 61,234 |
| RIFTER | 19,815 | 0 | 19,815 | SM7 | 4,869 | 0 | 4,869 |
| PARTNER | 51,496 | 0 | 51,496 | Lada | 521,079 | 0 | 521,079 |
| TRAVELLER | 21,418 | 20,052 | +1,366 | GRANDA, KALINA, | 380,392 | 0 | 380,392 |
| Others | 11,613 | 11,590 | 23 | PRIORA, 4X4 | 48,385 | 0 | 48,385 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Renault also produced 5,305 Twizy at its Valladolid plant (Spain).

# WORLD PRODUCTION BY FRENCH GROUPS 

LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE (UP TO 5 T) PRODUCTION BY BRAND (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citroën | 192,238 | 205,376 | 180,462 | 177,494 | 185,969 | 195,360 | 204,000 | 204,210 |
| Peugeot | 186,917 | 187,300 | 210,252 | 195,048 | 208,075 | 217,665 | 230,862 | 245,871 |
| Opel | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35,635 | 104,183 |
| Others | - | - | - | 22,670 | 22,191 | 16,527 | 17,125 | 16,508 |
| PSA group (1) | 379,155 | 392,676 | 390,714 | 395,212 | 416,235 | 429,552 | 487,622 | 570,772 |
| Renault (2) | 312,801 | 401,785 | 302,706 | 341,427 | 387,670 | 420,564 | 426,425 | 470,440 |
| Dacia | 12,580 | 19,871 | 17,704 | 21,987 | 28,208 | 31,238 | 34,484 | 35,312 |
| Renault group (1) | 325,381 | 421,656 | 320,410 | 363,414 | 415,878 | 451,802 | 460,909 | 505,752 |
| Renault Trucks (1) | 8,321 | 9,460 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 42 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| of which production in France (3) | 370,538 | 361,521 | 243,029 | 322,425 | 414,676 | 453,362 | 471,456 | 495,941 |
| Citroën | 53,561 | 58,223 | 42,882 | 40,680 | 41,471 | 45,752 | 40,876 | 42,405 |
| Peugeot | 67,629 | 68,166 | 38,514 | 33,201 | 39,058 | 40,320 | 58,073 | 72,704 |
| Opel | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,707 | 24,067 |
| Others | - | - | - | 22,670 | 22,191 | 16,527 | 16,747 | 16,508 |
| PSA group (1) | 121,190 | 126,389 | 81,396 | 96,551 | 102,720 | 102,599 | 124,403 | 155,684 |
| Renault | 240,985 | 225,648 | 161,633 | 225,874 | 311,956 | 350,763 | 355,760 | 364,324 |
| Renault group (1) | 240,985 | 225,648 | 161,633 | 225,874 | 311,956 | 350,763 | 355,760 | 364,324 |
| Renault Trucks (1) | 8,321 | 9,460 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 42 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

(1) See notes page 74
(2) Since 2006, some Renault Trafic II vehicles are classified as passenger cars.
(3) Excluding double count production of Opel Movano and Opel Vivaro from 2017

- LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE PRODUCTION BY MODEL IN 2018 (IN UNITS)

| Brands/Models | World production | Production in France | Production outside France |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSA Group | 570,772 | 155,684 | 415,088 |
| Citroën | 204,210 | 42,405 | 161,805 |
| C3 | 8,279 | 0 | 8,279 |
| C4 | 1,494 | 527 | 967 |
| NEMO | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BERLINGO | 87,752 | 0 | 87,752 |
| JUMPY | 44,715 | 41,878 | 2,837 |
| JUMPER | 61,970 | 0 | 61,970 |
| Peugeot | 245,871 | 72,704 | 173,167 |
| 208 | 13,026 | 13,025 | 1 |
| 308 | 3,679 | 3,679 | 0 |
| BIPPER | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PARTNER | 97,140 | 0 | 97,140 |
| EXPERT | 58,968 | 56,000 | 2,968 |
| BOXER | 72,565 | 0 | 72,565 |
| Others | 493 | 0 | 493 |
| Opel | 104,183 | 24,067 | 80,116 |
| CORSA | 3,673 | 0 | 3,673 |
| ASTRA | 14 | 0 | 14 |
| COMBO | 14,494 | 0 | 14,494 |
| MOVANO | 23,187 | 23,187 | 0 |
| VIVARO | 62,813 | 880 | 61,933 |
| Others | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Others | 16,508 | 16,508 | 0 |
| Renault Group | 505,752 | 364,324 | 141,428 |
| Renault | 470,440 | 364,324 | 106,116 |
| CLIO | 29,605 | 0 | 29,605 |
| MEGANE | 3,098 | 0 | 3,098 |
| KANGOO | 106,460 | 106,450 | 10 |
| TRAFIC | 117,168 | 117,168 | 0 |
| MASTER | 152,060 | 140,706 | 11,354 |
| Others | 62,049 | 0 | 62,049 |
| Dacia | 35,312 |  | 35,312 |
| DOKKER | 35,312 | 0 | 35,312 |
| TOTAL (1) | 1,052,457 | 495,941 | 556,516 |

(1) Excluding Opel's double count production in 2018.

Source: CCFA

## WORLD PRODUCTION BY FRENCH GROUPS

- HEAVY TRUCK (OVER 5T) PRODUCTION BY BRAND (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2010 | 2013 (1) | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Renault Trucks | 87,719 | 31,874 | 32,295 | 25,702 | 31,598 | 31,933 | 34,026 | 36,621 |
| of which Mack Trucks | 34,562 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 87,721 | 31,874 | 32,295 | 25,702 | 31,598 | 31,933 | 34,026 | 36,621 |
| of which production in France | 44,402 | 29,702 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Renault Trucks | 44,400 | 29,702 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others | 2 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

(1) The perimeter of industrial vehicles bears from 2012 on invoices of 7 tonnes and more.

- COACH AND BUS (OVER 5T) PRODUCTION BY BRAND (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2010 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Renault Trucks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| C.B.M. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heuliez (1) | 391 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Irisbus-Renault (1) | 2,547 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 2,938 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| of which production in France | 2,938 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Renault Trucks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heuliez (1) | 391 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Irisbus-Renault (1) | 2,547 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

(1) On January 1, 1999, Renault VI (Renault Trucks) sold its coach and bus business to Irisbus, part of Iveco.

Source: CCFA

HEAVY TRUCK INVOICES BY RENAULT TRUCKS (IN UNITS)

|  | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL | 52,172 | 43,956 | 38,648 | 46,973 | 47,983 | 49,930 | 54,868 |
| $16 t$ and more | 30,771 | 25,302 | 21,266 | 26,111 | 25,976 | 28,327 | 30,521 |
| 7 to <16t | 7,460 | 6,993 | 4,436 | 5,487 | 5,957 | 5,699 | 6,100 |
| <7t | 13,941 | 11,661 | 12,946 | 15,375 | 16,050 | 15,904 | 18,247 |

RENAULT TRUCKS RANGE

| Weight | Models |
| :--- | :---: |
| 16 t and more | T, K, C, D, D Wide |
| 7 to $<16 \mathrm{t}$ | D |
| $<7 \mathrm{t}$ | Master, Maxity |

Source: CCFA

# WORLD PRODUCTION BY FRENCH GROUPS 

- COMMERCIAL VEHICLES PODUCTION (INCLUDING COACHES AND BUSES) BY WEIGHT AND ENGINE TYPE (IN UNITS)


P: Petrol. D: Diesel. E: Electric. G: NGV or LPG.

- LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE PRODUCTION (UP TO 5T) BY TYPE (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 (1) | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cars derivatives |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Citroën | 29,449 | 26,227 | 14,972 | 13,072 | 11,715 | 13,905 | 11,900 | 9,773 |
| Peugeot | 41,451 | 38,133 | 33,403 | 18,720 | 19,122 | 19,073 | 18,643 | 17,198 |
| Opel | - | - | - | - | - | - | 994 | 3,689 |
| PSA group | 70,900 | 64,360 | 48,375 | 31,792 | 30,837 | 32,978 | 31,537 | 30,660 |
| Renault-Dacia | 60,320 | 55,009 | 48,167 | 37,810 | 40,158 | 35,984 | 33,041 | 32,703 |
| Total | 131,220 | 119,369 | 96,542 | 69,602 | 70,995 | 68,962 | 64,578 | 63,363 |
| Small vans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Citroën | 100,832 | 97,954 | 98,042 | 89,765 | 90,957 | 91,048 | 92,950 | 87,752 |
| Peugeot | 70,443 | 70,480 | 97,608 | 93,909 | 95,144 | 96,641 | 99,590 | 97,140 |
| Opel | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,865 | 14,494 |
| PSA group | 171,275 | 168,434 | 195,650 | 183,674 | 186,101 | 187,689 | 198,405 | 199,386 |
| Renault-Dacia | 147,670 | 118,404 | 97,142 | 109,070 | 117,863 | 124,282 | 126,400 | 106,460 |
| Total | 318,945 | 286,838 | 292,792 | 292,744 | 303,964 | 311,971 | 324,805 | 305,846 |
| Vans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Citroën | 61,957 | 81,195 | 67,448 | 74,657 | 83,297 | 90,407 | 99,150 | 106,685 |
| Peugeot | 75,023 | 78,687 | 79,241 | 82,419 | 93,809 | 101,951 | 112,629 | 131,533 |
| Opel | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28,776 | 86,000 |
| Others | - | - | - | 22,670 | 22,191 | 16,527 | 17,125 | 16,508 |
| PSA group | 136,980 | 159,882 | 146,689 | 179,746 | 199,297 | 208,885 | 257,680 | 340,726 |
| Renault | 104,811 | 228,372 | 148,404 | 189,314 | 224,799 | 259,484 | 263,506 | 269,228 |
| Renault Trucks | 8,321 | 9,460 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sovam-Etalmobil | 42 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total (1) | 250,154 | 397,738 | 295,093 | 369,060 | 424,096 | 468,369 | 512,479 | 585,887 |
| 4WD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peugeot | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pick-ups, small vans, others |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Renault-DaciaSamsung | 12,580 | 19,871 | 26,697 | 27,220 | 33,058 | 32,052 | 37,962 | 97,361 |

[^9]
## DELIVERIES BY FRENCH MANUFACTURERS OUTSIDE FRANCE

The perimeter of the groups is the one of January $1^{\text {st }}$ of the year of the data.
From 1996, vehicle deliveries by French manufacturers include mounted vehicles and spare parts collections: those to the French overseas departments are no longer counted. From 2005, deliveries from Dacia outside France are included in the scope, then those of Renault Trafic from 2006, and finally those of Renault Samsung Motors in 2007 (180,973 cars). In addition, some deliveries are assigned to zones, but not to countries.
The integration of Lada into the Renault Group on January 1, 2017, then from Jinbei and Huasong on January 1, 2018 and finally from Opel PSA Group since August 1, 2017 have a strong impact on delivery figures.

- NEW PASSENGER CAR DELIVERIES BY DESTINATION (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Europe (1) | 2,636,150 | 2,835,899 | 2,331,256 | 2,233,561 | 2,384,342 | 2,597,262 | 3,353,245 | 3,555,577 |
| European Union (2) | 2,261,904 | 2,424,350 | 1,893,455 | 1,659,147 | 1,871,647 | 2,068,564 | 2,489,355 | 2,782,252 |
| Germany | 337,743 | 365,860 | 299,072 | 266,233 | 266,587 | 339,993 | 461,107 | 531,513 |
| Austria | 41,510 | 48,779 | 50,767 | 41,119 | 41,349 | 45,844 | 56,045 | 64,585 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg | 172,806 | 171,552 | 182,241 | 142,305 | 146,015 | 151,959 | 172,589 | 175,988 |
| Denmark | 30,239 | 34,477 | 27,801 | 46,744 | 49,204 | 56,683 | 55,913 | 64,067 |
| Spain | 556,934 | 577,439 | 302,663 | 259,366 | 310,876 | 348,207 | 400,650 | 406,155 |
| Greece | 54,270 | 32,681 | 10,744 | 9,015 | 12,132 | 13,350 | 13,658 | 27,987 |
| Italy | 353,616 | 377,100 | 317,851 | 254,347 | 304,829 | 362,678 | 449,591 | 474,014 |
| The Netherlands | 120,438 | 99,707 | 108,951 | 95,028 | 106,236 | 90,353 | 109,383 | 124,134 |
| Portugal | 68,375 | 66,524 | 58,750 | 41,692 | 54,165 | 66,261 | 75,075 | 87,807 |
| United Kingdom | 432,507 | 413,743 | 280,244 | 275,266 | 294,142 | 290,542 | 316,137 | 393,885 |
| Sweden | 31,473 | 43,062 | 16,691 | 28,570 | 32,650 | 37,692 | 40,759 | 36,340 |
| 10 new EU member states | - | 147,859 | 130,576 | 133,722 | 104,417 | 115,165 | 274,145 | 334,128 |
| 12 then 13 new EU member states (3) | - | 276,433 | 176,330 | 185,575 | 170,849 | 184,142 | 357,494 | 356,817 |
| CEEC/CIS (3) | 164,814 | 214,335 | 206,868 | 375,470 | 258,054 | 262,982 | 569,893 | 558,053 |
| Hungary | 23,887 | 26,926 | 6,156 | 10,725 | 11,031 | 14,585 | 21,486 | 32,015 |
| Poland | 59,093 | 47,521 | 53,521 | 52,141 | 50,485 | 62,874 | 90,486 | 108,072 |
| Romania | 7,520 | 122,930 | 41,804 | 37,989 | 45,361 | 49,786 | 59,706 | 76,918 |
| Russia | 6,042 | 42,637 | 158,018 | 354,701 | 272,461 | 182,432 | 519,984 | 488,928 |
| Switzerland | 45,654 | 41,231 | 50,740 | 37,530 | 43,545 | 41,337 | 43,394 | 47,802 |
| Turkey | 148,264 | 142,160 | 168,456 | 152,800 | 211,096 | 224,379 | 250,603 | 150,990 |
| Africa | 69,865 | 103,130 | 171,484 | 230,637 | 241,078 | 196,459 | 197,313 | 257,277 |
| South Africa | 13,913 | 32,941 | 14,711 | 13,933 | 23,223 | 16,835 | 12,836 | 28,742 |
| Maghreb | 37,236 | 42,881 | 139,790 | 186,116 | 184,708 | 152,016 | 63,039 | 171,232 |
| Nigeria | 8,860 | 6,159 | 210 | 1,244 | 301 | 171 | 489 | 327 |
| America | 230,270 | 314,505 | 559,780 | 458,990 | 426,937 | 490,120 | 552,775 | 523,612 |
| Argentina | 97,605 | 70,099 | 149,746 | 122,434 | 122,408 | 177,049 | 208,607 | 148,753 |
| Brazil | 80,205 | 144,030 | 320,930 | 274,577 | 210,638 | 186,229 | 204,726 | 236,119 |
| Colombia | 16,659 | 36,499 | 6,329 | 49,331 | 50,819 | 51,825 | 42,000 | 47,774 |
| Mexico | 1,408 | 39,871 | 24,822 | 8,382 | 10,685 | 7,626 | 12,863 | 26,411 |
| Asia (1) | 166,261 | 512,772 | 1,201,459 | 1,001,386 | 1,070,526 | 1,422,282 | 1,535,988 | 933,172 |
| Japan | 15,976 | 16,323 | 12,346 | 12,687 | 25,072 | 18,016 | 19,291 | 20,082 |
| China | 54,334 | 143,756 | 392,569 | 766,683 | 756,268 | 635,296 | 459,825 | 317,831 |
| Iran | 45,722 | 304,326 | 516,121 | 27,913 | 38,176 | 340,139 | 600,958 | 238,444 |
| India | - | - | 4,488 | 44,849 | 50,877 | 132,235 | 128,365 | 82,368 |
| South Korea | - | - | 157,824 | 114,027 | 90,056 | 251,102 | 134,242 | 202,757 |
| Oceania | 9,984 | 16,698 | 14,079 | 16,793 | 17,929 | 11,188 | 22,099 | 14,271 |
| Australia | 2,765 | 11,872 | 9,761 | 11,933 | 13,435 | 6,805 | 15,639 | 8,976 |
| TOTAL GENERAL | 3,174,447 | 3,841,448 | 4,306,065 | 3,961,884 | 4,159,198 | 4,735,057 | 5,695,129 | 5,303,355 |

- NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLE DELIVERIES BY DESTINATION (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Europe (1) | 379,289 | 401,860 | 357,998 | 434,133 | 456,712 | 513,113 | 563,607 | 760,825 |
| European Union (2) | 312,421 | 326,077 | 312,293 | 384,461 | 418,876 | 476,550 | 522,689 | 688,881 |
| Germany | 50,081 | 40,760 | 46,406 | 82,541 | 90,020 | 99,293 | 111,313 | 108,268 |
| Austria | 4,697 | 6,206 | 6,797 | 6,711 | 7,585 | 8,259 | 10,323 | 16,791 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg | 22,857 | 24,827 | 29,330 | 27,736 | 29,267 | 42,443 | 47,934 | 52,657 |
| Spain | 57,516 | 71,185 | 28,263 | 29,591 | 38,386 | 40,887 | 43,425 | 125,673 |
| Italy | 35,910 | 29,706 | 39,690 | 45,236 | 34,656 | 52,716 | 60,661 | 64,682 |
| The Netherlands | 23,087 | 11,630 | 13,848 | 14,273 | 15,904 | 22,367 | 23,269 | 30,326 |
| Portugal | 34,551 | 25,410 | 18,557 | 13,238 | 15,539 | 18,484 | 19,420 | 24,868 |
| United Kingdom | 55,647 | 64,554 | 60,997 | 97,429 | 101,797 | 94,776 | 100,653 | 122,097 |
| 10 new EU member states | - | 24,939 | 28,891 | 38,022 | 44,233 | 71,491 | 54,180 | 97,884 |
| 12 then 13 new EU member states (3) | - | 51,099 | 33,784 | 49,636 | 55,213 | 85,750 | 67,795 | 104,223 |
| CEEC/CIS (3) | 25,100 | 46,685 | 16,121 | 20,937 | 29,981 | 22,716 | 16,942 | 28,472 |
| Poland | 5,624 | 9,039 | 14,258 | 17,487 | 13,563 | 20,223 | 24,759 | 37,813 |
| Switzerland | 4,293 | 5,934 | 8,500 | 7,944 | 7,855 | 7,725 | 8,129 | 12,271 |
| Africa | 16,074 | 22,597 | 27,769 | 40,132 | 27,611 | 24,601 | 13,106 | 21,513 |
| Maghreb | 13,509 | 18,345 | 24,690 | 36,911 | 26,466 | 21,779 | 12,345 | 13,839 |
| America | 36,682 | 33,328 | 85,810 | 75,224 | 61,943 | 63,191 | 64,572 | 114,589 |
| Asia (1) | 8,260 | 11,781 | 5,632 | 6,634 | 9,512 | 9,018 | 10,088 | 166,909 |
| Oceania | 1,797 | 1,967 | 2,208 | 4,547 | 6,064 | 6,386 | 5,942 | 6,054 |
| TOTAL | 444,516 | 474,532 | 480,430 | 571,759 | 563,013 | 617,832 | 658,225 | 1,073,039 |

[^10]
## PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA FROM THE AUTOMOTIUE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

Physical and financial data derive from annual enterprise surveys (EAE) on the automotive sector. Since 2008, they have been replaced by the ESANE information system, which combines administrative data and surveys.

These statistics are one of the main sources of our understanding of French industry. SESSI, previously the Secretary of State for Industry's statistics department and now attached to INSEE, uses those figures.

The data reflects the activity of companies with French and foreign capital, located in France, and whose main activity can extend outside France.

The lifespan of companies (creation reorganisation, acquisition, sale) can feature major variations from one year to the next.

The introduction of a new economic nomenclature, taking into account data both from surveys and administrative data (and in particular, cross-referencing both), and new rules governing statistics (ordering parties, etc.) are the reason behind a slight reduction in the scope of the sector between 2007 and 2008.

From 2016, INSEE was basing its work on the notion of 'enterprise' defined by decree 20081354 in application of the 'modernisation
of the economy' law (LME) which is based on the notion of groups of companies (rather than legal units), so as to better take into account the new economic realities that have arisen through globalisation. Data for 2012 and 2013 (below) come from this new source. Trends between the old and new scopes are minor for the moment.

|  | Unités | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 (1) | 2018 (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PHYSICAL DATA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employees (2) | units | 190,830 | 185,061 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employees on 12/31 (excluding temporary staff) | - | - | - | 137,527 | 122,585 | 118,952 | 111,268 | 109,000 | 105,000 |
| Production in France (only light vehicles since 2012) | thousands | 3,348 | 3,549 | 2,229 | 1,816 | 1,978 | 2,082 | 2,226 | 2,270 |
| Production per employee | units | 17.5 | 19.2 | 16.2 | 14.8 | 16.6 | 18.7 | 20.4 | 21.6 |
| FINANCIAL DATA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net sales | $€$ million | 73,684 | 86,944 | 78,969 | 76,420 | 83,969 | 89,477 | 98,000 | 103,000 |
| Export sales | € million | 42,290 | 51,988 | 45,526 | 47,288 | 54,290 | 57,447 | 63,000 | 66,000 |
| Exports as a \% of total sales | \% | 57.4\% | 59.8\% | 57.6\% | 61.9\% | 64.7\% | 64.2\% | 64.3\% | 64.1\% |
| Added value before tax | € million | 13,282 | 14,481 | 10,112 | 9,643 | 11,332 | 11,853 | 12,700 | 13,400 |
| Added value / sales | \% | 18.0\% | 16.7\% | 12.8\% | 12.6\% | 13.5\% | 13.2\% | 13.0\% | 13.0\% |
| Added value per employee | $€$ thousand | 70 | 78 | 74 | 79 | 95 | 107 | 117 | 128 |
| Social costs | € million | 2,153 | 2,546 | 2,302 | 2,030 | 2,072 | 2,031 | - | - |
| Social costs per employee | $€$ thousand | 11.3 | 13.8 | 16.7 | 16.6 | 17.4 | 18.3 | - | - |
| Wages and salaries | $€$ million | 5,093 | 6,216 | 5,696 | 5,355 | 5,186 | 5,097 | - | - |
| Wages and salaries per employee | $€$ thousand | 26.7 | 33.6 | 41.4 | 43.7 | 43.6 | 45.8 | - | - |
| Personnel costs | $€$ million | 7,246 | 8,761 | 7,999 | 7,384 | 7,258 | 7,128 | - | - |
| Personnel costs per employee | $€$ thousand | 38.0 | 47.3 | 58.2 | 60.2 | 61.0 | 64.1 | - | - |
| Personnel costs / added value | \% | 54.6\% | 60.5\% | 79.1\% | 76.6\% | 64.0\% | 60.1\% | - | - |
| Gross operating surplus | € million | 5,201 | 4,613 | 1,340 | 1,502 | 3,293 | 3,884 | - | - |
| Gross operating surplus / added value | \% | 39.2\% | 31.9\% | 13.3\% | 15.6\% | 29.1\% | 32.8\% | - | - |
| Interest expense | € million | 1,178 | 900 | 2,862 | 3,104 | 2,337 | 2,099 | - | - |
| Interest expense / added value | \% | 8.9\% | 6.2\% | 28.3\% | 32.2\% | 20.6\% | 17.7\% | - | - |
| Interest income | € million | 2,508 | 2,029 | 2,191 | 3,102 | 2,523 | 2,536 | - | - |
| Interest income / added value | \% | 18.9\% | 14.0\% | 21.7\% | 32.2\% | 22.3\% | 21.4\% | - | - |
| Net interest income | $€$ million | 1,330 | 1,128 | -671 | -3 | 186 | 437 | - | - |
| Net interest income / added value | \% | 10.0\% | 7.8\% | -6.6\% | 0.0\% | 1.6\% | 3.7\% | - | - |
| Cashflow | € million | 5,499 | 4,236 | 1,078 | 2,954 | 3,291 | 3,905 | - | - |
| Cashflow / added value | \% | 41.4\% | 29.3\% | 10.7\% | 30.6\% | 29.0\% | 32.9\% | - | - |
| Taxes, payments, assimilated payments | millions $€$ | - | - | - | 788 | 822 | 866 | - | - |
| Net income | € million | 2,851 | 1,086 | 293 | -12.1 | 1,244 | 2,395 | - | - |
| Net income / sales | \% | 3.9\% | 1.2\% | 0.4\% | 0.0\% | 1.5\% | 2.7\% | - | - |
| Capital expenditure | € million | 3,807 | 3,214 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross fixed investments exclusive of contributions | € million | - | - | 2,078 | 1,850 | 1,959 | 2,182 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| Capital expenditure / sales | \% | 5.2\% | 3.7\% | 2.6\% | 2.4\% | 2.3\% | 2.4\% | 2.2\% | 2.1\% |
| Capital expenditure / added value | \% | 28,7\% | 22,2\% | 20,6\% | 19,2\% | 17,3\% | 18,4\% | 17,3\% | 17,5\% |

[^11]
# PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA FROM THE AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY 

The physical and financial data in the table below are taken from surveys (EAE reports) conducted every year of French companies in the automotive equipment manufacturing industry and from 2008, from the new ESANE information system. The trends witnessed since 2016 are described on the opposite page, featuring some changes to the presentation of the data. For example, headcount on December 31, 2013 was 80,416 using the previous scope, and 86,624 with the new one.

In 1993, a new French business category (NAF1), standardised throughout the European Union, was put in place. A number of companies were reclassified in the metalworking, electrical
equipment and car seating industries, resulting in a statistical break in data.

Since 2008, this category has become NAF2, still standardized throughout the European Union: OEM companies, electrical equipment manufacturers for engines and vehicles and car seat manufacturers are now included in this category.

Companies listed in the new "automotive equipment manufacturing" sector do not represent, therefore, all suppliers of the automotive industry. Added to these should be manufacturers of glass, tires, doors and locks
and automotive springs...

In addition to these activities, the automotive manufacturing and automotive equipment manufacturing industries purchase a number of intermediate products (metals, rubber, plastics, etc.), services (consulting, research, advertising, etc.) and capital goods.

|  | Unités | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 (1) | 2018 (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PHYSICAL DATA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No. of companies (>20 employees up to 2007) | units | 243 | 204 | 639 | 764 | 611 | 682 | - | - |
| Employees (2) | units | 94,171 | 85,928 | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Employees on 12/31 (excluding temporarystaff) |  | - | - | 61,759 | 84,271 | 81,309 | 78,189 | 78,000 | 79,000 |
| FINANCIAL DATA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales before tax | $€$ million | 17,766 | 19,889 | 16,056 | 20,793 | 22,157 | 23,656 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Export sales | € million | 7,512 | 8,291 | 7,865 | 9,837 | 11,159 | 11,977 |  |  |
| Exports as a \% of total sales | \% | 42.3\% | 41.7\% | 49.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| Exports as a \% of production (source: FIEV) |  | - | - | 51\% | 54\% | 55\% | 54\% | 54\% | 54\% |
| Added value before tax | $€$ million | 4,643 | 4,869 | 3,885 | 5,324 | 5,664 | 6,075 | 6,400 | 6,500 |
| Added value / sales before tax | \% | 26.1\% | 24.5\% | 24.2\% | 25.6\% | 25.6\% | 25.7\% | 25.6\% | 26.0\% |
| Added value per employee before tax | $€$ thousand | 49 | 57 | 63 | 63 | 70 | 78 | 82 | 82 |
| Social costs | € million | 902 | 1,009 | 937 | 1,360 | 1,357 | 1,363 | - | - |
| Social costs per employee | $€$ thousand | 9.6 | 11.7 | 15.2 | 16.1 | 16.7 | 17.4 | - | - |
| Wages and salaries | € million | 2,213 | 2,374 | 2,302 | 3,249 | 3,186 | 3,227 | - | - |
| Wages and salaries per employee | $€$ thousand | 23.5 | 27.6 | 37.3 | 38.5 | 39.2 | 41.3 | - | - |
| Personnel costs | $€$ million | 3,115 | 3,383 | 3,239 | 4,608 | 4,543 | 4,590 | - | - |
| Personnel costs per employee | $€$ thousand | 33.1 | 39.4 | 52.4 | 54.7 | 55.9 | 58.7 | - | - |
| Personnel costs / added value | \% | 67.1\% | 69.5\% | 83.4\% | 86.6\% | 80.2\% | 75.6\% | - | - |
| Gross operating surplus | € million | 1,206 | 1,121 | 412 | 409 | 818 | 1,167 | - | - |
| Gross operating surplus / added value | \% | 26.0\% | 23.0\% | 10.6\% | 7.7\% | 14.4\% | 19.2\% | - | - |
| Interest expense | € million | 440 | 253 | 177 | 250 | 301 | 284 | - | - |
| Interest expense / added value | \% | 9.5\% | 5.2\% | 4.6\% | 4.7\% | 5.3\% | 4.7\% | - | - |
| Interest income | € million | 337 | 285 | 217 | 295 | 661 | 320 | - | - |
| Interest income / added value | \% | 7.3\% | 5.9\% | 5.6\% | 5.5\% | 11.7\% | 5.3\% | - | - |
| Net interest income | € million | -103 | 32 | 40 | 46 | 360 | 358 | - | - |
| Net interest income / added value | \% | -2.2\% | 0.7\% | 1.0\% | 0.9\% | 6.4\% | 5.9\% | - | - |
| Cashflow | € million | 889 | 834 | 341 | 434 | 1,188 | 1,151 | - | - |
| Cash flow / added value | \% | 19.2\% | 17.1\% | 8.8\% | 8.2\% | 21.0\% | 18.9\% | - | - |
| Taxes, payments, assimilated payments | millions € |  |  |  | 325 | 316 | 332 | - | - |
| Net income | millions $€$ | -92 | 83 | -17 | -84 | 702 | 461 | - | - |
| Net income / sales | \% | -0.5\% | 0.4\% | -0.1\% | -0.4\% | 3.2\% | 1.9\% | - | - |
| Capital expenditure | millions € | 1,024 | 687 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross fixed investments exclusive of contributions | millions $€$ | - | - | 413 | 663 | 856 | 811 | - | - |
| Capital expenditure / sales | \% | 5.8\% | 3.5\% | 2.6\% | 3.2\% | 3.9\% | 3.4\% | - | - |
| Capital expenditure / added value | \% | 22.0\% | 14.1\% | 10.6\% | 12.4\% | 15.1\% | 13.4\% | - | - |

[^12]
## REGISTRATIONS

The special French Temporary Transit series was included in the new passenger car registrations since 2004

- NEW PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS BY BRAND (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citroën | 261,508 | 275,053 | 301,607 | 199,382 | 201,065 | 195,011 | 201,373 | 213,844 |
| DS | - | - | 26,539 | 31,746 | 30,257 | 28,081 | 21,323 | 24,004 |
| Opel (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27,016 | 71,619 |
| Peugeot | 397,547 | 385,739 | 400,663 | 305,014 | 327,393 | 335,881 | 366,872 | 389,518 |
| Alpine | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 1,156 |
| Dacia | - | 9,760 | 104,641 | 102,516 | 97,441 | 110,529 | 117,865 | 140,326 |
| Renault | 602,415 | 546,227 | 497,820 | 353,890 | 382,504 | 407,930 | 416,577 | 406,222 |
| Bolloré | - | - | 0 | 1,170 | 1,191 | 944 | 56 | 104 |
| Others France | 63 | 148 | 54 | 52 | 50 | 51 | 101 | 123 |
| French groups | 1,261,533 | 1,216,927 | 1,331,324 | 993,770 | 1,039,901 | 1,078,427 | 1,151,190 | 1,246,916 |
| Alfa Romeo | 12,774 | 13,847 | 13,033 | 7,608 | 6,353 | 7,334 | 9,208 | 8,332 |
| Audi | 34,937 | 44,311 | 50,936 | 56,395 | 58,734 | 64,686 | 65,690 | 51,582 |
| BMW | 31,576 | 40,508 | 46,074 | 47,682 | 53,558 | 60,521 | 61,309 | 57,537 |
| Chevrolet | 1,043 | 7,940 | 21,247 | 4,185 | 121 | - | - | - |
| Fiat | 95,983 | 46,157 | 72,717 | 45,737 | 54,443 | 62,544 | 68,196 | 78,226 |
| Ford | 117,061 | 103,597 | 114,810 | 75,089 | 80,729 | 79,173 | 84,382 | 82,633 |
| Honda | 8,716 | 8,883 | 11,251 | 7,091 | 7,325 | 9,143 | 8,491 | 8,309 |
| Hyundai | 11,019 | 27,396 | 18,785 | 17,165 | 23,968 | 28,043 | 29,570 | 35,542 |
| Infiniti | - | - | 267 | 669 | 1,139 | 3,295 | 1,985 | 945 |
| Jaguar | 1,939 | 2,118 | 1,126 | 715 | 1,530 | 3,738 | 3,541 | 4,580 |
| Jeep | 3,001 | 3,525 | 1,177 | 2,783 | 8,585 | 9,983 | 10,892 | 13,191 |
| Kia | 2,631 | 18,073 | 24,056 | 28,186 | 29,146 | 33,684 | 37,235 | 42,313 |
| Lada | 1,867 | 1,671 | 346 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Lancia | 5,864 | 4,414 | 3,368 | 6,105 | 1,469 | 185 | 34 | 1 |
| Land Rover | 7,570 | 6,946 | 2,735 | 6,794 | 8,846 | 10,388 | 9,079 | 6,803 |
| Lexus | - | - | 1,921 | 3,486 | 4,457 | 5,100 | 5,390 | 6,101 |
| Mazda | 6,366 | 11,440 | 10,232 | 6,062 | 8,418 | 10,320 | 11,778 | 11,129 |
| Mercedes-Benz | 43,389 | 54,779 | 45,612 | 49,148 | 55,376 | 62,060 | 68,007 | 65,808 |
| Mini | - | 12,627 | 18,007 | 18,277 | 22,512 | 25,176 | 26,431 | 27,378 |
| Mitsubishi | 5,575 | 6,758 | 3,514 | 3,496 | 3,936 | 2,922 | 2,378 | 4,879 |
| Nissan | 31,330 | 40,858 | 54,084 | 68,072 | 74,102 | 69,072 | 71,492 | 59,606 |
| Opel (1) | 133,576 | 106,462 | 94,877 | 61,246 | 64,170 | 68,280 | 45,548 |  |
| Porsche | 825 | 2,404 | 2,073 | 3,449 | 4,943 | 5,396 | 5,457 | 4,567 |
| Rover | 13,474 | 1,980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sab | 3,265 | 2,701 | 574 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seat | 40,562 | 32,744 | 30,645 | 21,090 | 22,009 | 21,648 | 24,714 | 31,219 |
| Skoda | 11,570 | 15,044 | 18,533 | 20,412 | 21,759 | 23,620 | 26,799 | 31,423 |
| smart | 6,645 | 12,649 | 6,408 | 4,149 | 8,107 | 8,980 | 8,162 | 7,446 |
| Ssangyong | 19 | 3,972 | 451 | 344 | 636 | 963 | 669 | 301 |
| Subaru | 2,312 | 1,464 | 1,146 | 731 | 841 | 851 | 721 | 720 |
| Suzuki | 11,355 | 21,125 | 22,070 | 15,835 | 18,506 | 20,528 | 25,043 | 27,241 |
| Tesla | - | - | 11 | 328 | 708 | 944 | 1,368 | 1,252 |
| Toyota | 43,698 | 87,500 | 65,390 | 66,774 | 71,755 | 77,696 | 88,662 | 97,286 |
| Volkswagen | 152,868 | 136,011 | 146,538 | 139,554 | 144,103 | 143,101 | 139,360 | 140,313 |
| Volvo | 6,777 | 11,096 | 11,841 | 12,459 | 13,876 | 15,599 | 16,219 | 18,349 |
| TOTAL FOREIGN (2) | 872,351 | 900,634 | 920,345 | 802,115 | 877,325 | 936,750 | 959,558 | 926,565 |
| TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES | 2,133,884 | 2,117,561 | 2,251,669 | 1,795,885 | 1,917,226 | 2,015,177 | 2,110,748 | 2,173,481 |
| of which Temporary Transit | - | 49,772 | 39,011 | 30,648 | 31,665 | 31,448 | 31,762 | 32,112 |
| FRENCH GROUPS AS A \% | 59.1\% | 57.5\% | 59.1\% | 55.3\% | 54.2\% | 53.5\% | 54.5\% | 57.4\% |
| TOTAL FOREIGN AS A \% | 40.9\% | 42.5\% | 40.9\% | 44.7\% | 45.8\% | 46.5\% | 45.5\% | 42.6\% |

(1) Opel is included in PSA group since August 1, 2017. Thus, its registrations are included in PSA group from 08/01/2017 to 12/31/2017.
(2) Including others.

- USED PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES | 5,082,122 | 5,383,361 | 5,386,007 | 5,446,131 | 5,562,082 | 5,643,348 | 5,678,595 | 5,632,361 |
| Used/new ratio | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 |

- USED LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES | 651,033 | 718,948 | 806,398 | 772,709 | 789,073 | 805,011 | 797,223 | 785,852 |
| Used/new ratio | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 |

## REGISTRATIONS

The special French Temporary Transit series was included in the new passenger car registrations since 2004

- NEW DIESEL PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS BY BRAND (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citroën | 138,628 | 185,699 | 228,977 | 134,756 | 113,446 | 93,165 | 85,109 | 65,796 |
| DS | - | - | 14,864 | 21,190 | 15,281 | 13,157 | 9,031 | 11,160 |
| Peugeot | 206,153 | 275,849 | 307,518 | 214,419 | 190,548 | 176,231 | 178,061 | 159,139 |
| Opel (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,126 | 17,112 |
| Dacia | - | 0 | 53,737 | 64,895 | 54,326 | 48,735 | 51,174 | 62,022 |
| Renault | 257,909 | 373,131 | 352,530 | 224,489 | 233,998 | 233,354 | 220,723 | 185,026 |
| FRENCH GROUPS (2) | 602,711 | 835,341 | 957,626 | 659,749 | 607,599 | 564,642 | 553,224 | 500,255 |
| Alfa Romeo | 7,444 | 10,845 | 8,432 | 4,273 | 2,995 | 3,307 | 4,726 | 4,474 |
| Audi | 25,901 | 39,387 | 45,201 | 45,192 | 44,445 | 46,529 | 41,495 | 26,682 |
| BMW-Mini | 21,065 | 36,768 | 50,906 | 53,289 | 57,145 | 60,739 | 54,330 | 41,650 |
| Chrysler-Dodge-Jeep | 4,161 | 6,561 | 2,863 | 2,462 | 7,183 | 7,345 | 7,969 | 9,226 |
| Fiat-Lancia | 38,337 | 27,198 | 28,240 | 13,199 | 16,935 | 18,384 | 18,066 | 16,891 |
| Ford | 58,896 | 76,482 | 89,334 | 40,861 | 41,986 | 39,398 | 38,902 | 28,192 |
| Honda | 413 | 4,472 | 5,029 | 4,111 | 4,364 | 4,709 | 3,205 | 2,546 |
| Hyundai | 5,510 | 22,136 | 13,174 | 10,592 | 15,069 | 16,572 | 13,230 | 12,113 |
| Kia | 1,200 | 10,602 | 15,428 | 17,327 | 15,870 | 17,322 | 16,548 | 15,092 |
| Land Rover | 5,656 | 6,573 | 2,637 | 6,473 | 8,192 | 9,879 | 8,731 | 5,835 |
| Mazda | 3,204 | 6,061 | 6,768 | 4,792 | 4,802 | 4,466 | 4,353 | 3,234 |
| Mercedes-Benz | 30,007 | 44,159 | 41,460 | 43,542 | 47,646 | 50,748 | 53,274 | 49,361 |
| Mitsubishi | 3,227 | 4,798 | 3,102 | 1,953 | 2,053 | 1,905 | 1,062 | 827 |
| Nissan-Infiniti | 15,533 | 23,498 | 35,092 | 48,843 | 46,879 | 44,310 | 43,815 | 27,170 |
| Opel (1) | 63,726 | 75,949 | 63,751 | 31,738 | 29,335 | 27,444 | 16,232 |  |
| Seat | 27,861 | 26,383 | 25,462 | 11,696 | 10,683 | 8,478 | 7,456 | 8,357 |
| Skoda | 7,741 | 12,383 | 14,781 | 13,870 | 12,930 | 12,773 | 13,908 | 14,651 |
| Suzuki | 3,165 | 11,978 | 9,263 | 3,947 | 4,359 | 4,038 | 2,448 | 1,468 |
| Toyota-Lexus | 12,282 | 54,633 | 35,744 | 20,332 | 17,879 | 11,141 | 6,582 | 2,908 |
| Volkswagen | 89,487 | 106,932 | 118,702 | 91,387 | 80,893 | 75,422 | 68,608 | 55,744 |
| Volvo | 4,786 | 10,252 | 11,614 | 11,545 | 12,747 | 13,541 | 13,602 | 13,461 |
| TOTAL FOREIGN (2) | 443,774 | 630,955 | 635,547 | 486,909 | 489,525 | 485,776 | 444,892 | 344,575 |
| TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES | 1,046,485 | 1,466,296 | 1,593,173 | 1,146,658 | 1,097,124 | 1,050,418 | 998,116 | 844,830 |
| of which Temporary Transit | - | 37,259 | 34,432 | 27,127 | 27,141 | 22,887 | 20,180 | 19,471 |
| \% diesel | 49.0\% | 69.2\% | 70.8\% | 63.8\% | 57.2\% | 52.1\% | 47.3\% | 38.9\% |
| FRENCH GROUPS AS A \% | 57.6\% | 57.0\% | 60.1\% | 57.5\% | 55.4\% | 53.8\% | 55.4\% | 59.2\% |
| TOTAL FOREIGN AS A \% | 42.4\% | 43.0\% | 39.9\% | 42.5\% | 44.6\% | 46.2\% | 44.6\% | 40.8\% |

- NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS (UP TO 5T) BY BRAND (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citroën | 77,048 | 73,166 | 70,579 | 63,233 | 59,295 | 62,418 | 68,979 | 72,504 |
| DS | - | - | 259 | 625 | 489 | 485 | 259 | 222 |
| Opel (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,232 | 6,191 |
| Peugeot | 74,950 | 73,778 | 72,228 | 59,197 | 59,649 | 65,771 | 73,628 | 78,532 |
| Dacia | - | 0 | 5,434 | 3,377 | 2,594 | 1,582 | 1,492 | 1,263 |
| Renault | 139,752 | 140,059 | 135,591 | 117,823 | 124,634 | 131,742 | 137,927 | 140,821 |
| Others France | 40 | 10,076 | 528 | 953 | 905 | 1,348 | 896 | 911 |
| FRENCH GROUPS | 291,790 | 297,079 | 284,619 | 245,208 | 247,566 | 263,346 | 286,413 | 300,444 |
| Fiat | 25,253 | 12,497 | 34,659 | 30,757 | 32,071 | 36,626 | 36,693 | 38,381 |
| Ford | 18,110 | 19,695 | 20,437 | 20,273 | 22,534 | 25,567 | 28,810 | 31,788 |
| Hyundai | 588 | 1,380 | 237 | 194 | 195 | 256 | 227 | 331 |
| Isuzu | 108 | 1,370 | 1,961 | 1,960 | 2,024 | 2,030 | 1,858 | 2,360 |
| Iveco | 16,534 | 15,721 | 11,610 | 11,555 | 11,414 | 13,519 | 14,356 | 16,468 |
| Land Rover | 1,857 | 1,256 | 1,550 | 1,796 | 2,591 | 776 | 463 | 648 |
| Mazda | 916 | 635 | 482 | 63 | 58 | 73 | 76 | 80 |
| Mercedes-Benz | 23,139 | 18,973 | 19,051 | 17,710 | 18,643 | 19,767 | 19,890 | 20,491 |
| Mitsubishi | 3,392 | 1,350 | 2,639 | 1,341 | 1,836 | 1,998 | 1,858 | 2,099 |
| Nissan | 5,197 | 9,746 | 7,307 | 8,617 | 7,260 | 10,121 | 10,111 | 9,850 |
| Opel (1) | 7,561 | 12,617 | 7,195 | 5,545 | 6,782 | 6,992 | 4,339 | - |
| Toyota | 1,771 | 2,587 | 4,013 | 4,669 | 5,210 | 5,322 | 6,927 | 7,805 |
| Volkswagen | 13,819 | 10,043 | 13,249 | 17,552 | 16,375 | 18,359 | 21,080 | 21,414 |
| TOTAL FOREIGN (2) | 123,176 | 122,986 | 132,993 | 126,866 | 131,860 | 146,756 | 152,241 | 158,696 |
| TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES | 414,966 | 420,065 | 417,612 | 372,074 | 379,426 | 410,102 | 438,654 | 459,140 |
| FRENCH GROUPS AS A \% | 70.3\% | 70.7\% | 68.2\% | 65.9\% | 65.2\% | 64.2\% | 65.3\% | 65.4\% |
| TOTAL FOREIGN AS A \% | 29.7\% | 29.3\% | 31.8\% | 34.1\% | 34.8\% | 35.8\% | 34.7\% | 34.6\% |

(1) Opel is included in PSA group since August 1, 2017. Thus, its registrations are included in PSA group from 08/01/2017 to 12/31/2017.
(2) Including others.

## REGISTRATIONS

The special French Temporary Transit series was included in the new passenger car registrations since 2004.

- NEW PASSENGER CAR AND LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY BRAND (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citroën | 338,556 | 348,219 | 372,186 | 262,615 | 260,360 | 257,429 | 270,352 | 286,348 |
| DS | - | - | 26,798 | 32,371 | 30,746 | 28,566 | 21,582 | 24,226 |
| Opel (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30,248 | 77,810 |
| Peugeot | 472,497 | 1,504,246 | 472,891 | 364,211 | 387,042 | 401,652 | 440,500 | 468,050 |
| Alpine | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 1,156 |
| Dacia | - | 9,760 | 110,075 | 105,893 | 100,035 | 112,111 | 119,357 | 141,589 |
| Renault | 742,167 | 639,027 | 633,411 | 471,713 | 507,138 | 539,672 | 554,504 | 547,043 |
| FRENCH GROUPS | 1,553,323 | 1,514,006 | 1,615,943 | 1,238,978 | 1,287,467 | 1,341,773 | 1,437,603 | 1,547,360 |
| Fiat | 121,236 | 58,564 | 107,376 | 76,494 | 86,514 | 99,170 | 104,889 | 116,607 |
| Ford | 135,171 | 123,292 | 135,247 | 95,362 | 103,263 | 104,740 | 113,192 | 114,421 |
| Land Rover | 9,427 | 8,202 | 4,285 | 8,590 | 11,437 | 11,164 | 9,542 | 7,451 |
| Mercedes-Benz | 66,528 | 73,752 | 64,663 | 66,858 | 73,086 | 81,827 | 87,897 | 86,299 |
| Nissan-Infiniti | 36,527 | 50,604 | 61,658 | 77,358 | 76,001 | 82,488 | 81,603 | 70,401 |
| Opel (1) | 141,137 | 119,079 | 102,072 | 66,791 | 70,952 | 75,272 | 49,887 |  |
| Rover | 13,564 | 1,982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seat | 42,230 | 33,030 | 31,080 | 21,090 | 22,009 | 21,648 | 24,714 | 31,219 |
| Toyota-Lexus | 45,469 | 90,087 | 71,324 | 74,929 | 81,422 | 88,118 | 100,979 | 111,192 |
| Volkswagen | 166,687 | 146,054 | 159,787 | 157,106 | 160,478 | 161,460 | 160,440 | 161,727 |
| TOTAL FOREIGN | 995,527 | 1,023,620 | 1,053,338 | 928,981 | 1,009,185 | 1,083,506 | 1,111,799 | 1,085,261 |
| TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES | 2,548,850 | 2,537,626 | 2,669,281 | 2,167,959 | 2,296,652 | 2,425,279 | 2,549,402 | 2,632,621 |
| TOTAL FRANCE AS A \% | 60.9\% | 59.7\% | 60.5\% | 57.1\% | 56.1\% | 55.3\% | 56.4\% | 58.8\% |
| TOTAL FOREIGN AS A \% | 39.1\% | 40.3\% | 39.5\% | 42.9\% | 43.9\% | 44.7\% | 43.6\% | 41.2\% |

(1) Opel is included in PSA group since August 1, 2017. Thus, its registrations are included in PSA group from 08/01/2017 to 12/31/2017.

- NEW HEAVY TRUCK (OVER 5T) REGISTRATIONS BY BRAND (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Renault Trucks | 20,818 | 18,339 | 10,908 | 10,367 | 11,568 | 12,531 | 13,954 | 15,156 |
| Total France | 20,992 | 18,465 | 10,964 | 10,423 | 11,584 | 12,553 | 13,963 | 15,167 |
| DAF | 4,365 | 6,321 | 4,464 | 4,193 | 4,723 | 5,815 | 6,118 | 6,829 |
| Iveco | 6,998 | 5,901 | 4,003 | 4,354 | 4,783 | 5,293 | 5,417 | 5,243 |
| MAN | 3,498 | 4,545 | 2,729 | 3,811 | 4,581 | 4,910 | 5,058 | 5,998 |
| Mercedes-Benz | 9,976 | 9,325 | 5,229 | 5,911 | 6,128 | 7,089 | 7,526 | 7,965 |
| Scania | 4,963 | 4,417 | 2,553 | 3,626 | 4,359 | 5,219 | 5,512 | 5,864 |
| Volvo | 6,739 | 5,870 | 3,938 | 4,912 | 5,219 | 5,789 | 6,321 | 6,699 |
| TOTAL FOREIGN | 36,924 | 36,819 | 23,257 | 27,136 | 30,132 | 34,582 | 36,465 | 39,118 |
| TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES | 57,916 | 55,284 | 34,221 | 37,559 | 41,716 | 47,135 | 50,428 | 54,285 |
| TOTAL FRANCE AS A \% | 36.2\% | 33.4\% | 32.0\% | 27.8\% | 27.8\% | 26.6\% | 27.7\% | 27.9\% |
| TOTAL FOREIGN AS A \% | 63.8\% | 66.6\% | 68.0\% | 72.2\% | 72.2\% | 73.4\% | 72.3\% | 72.1\% |

- USED HEAVY TRUCK (OVER 5T) REGISTRATIONS (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL | 59,056 | 55,975 | 56,142 | 48,451 | 48,381 | 52,271 | 54,399 | 51,474 |
| Used/new ratio | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 |

- NEW COACH AND BUS (OVER 5T) REGISTRATIONS BY GROUP (IN UNITS)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Renault | 1,633 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others France | 367 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kässbohrer-Setra | 261 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mercedes-Benz | 602 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 4,320 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Iveco Bus (1) | - | 2,459 | 2,412 | 2,483 | 3,197 | 2,917 | 2,419 | 2,257 |
| Evobus (2) | - | 888 | 1,433 | 1,964 | 2,050 | 1,646 | 1,672 | 1,704 |
| VGF (3) | - | 404 | 559 | 247 | 589 | 465 | 475 | 584 |
| Bova | - | 198 | 116 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Temsa | - | 301 | 309 | 121 | 146 | 158 | 235 | 258 |
| Van Hool | 230 | 238 | 169 | 93 | 98 | 126 | 108 | 113 |
| Yutong | - | - | - | 82 | 96 | 118 | 127 | 55 |
| Others | - | 237 | 384 | 418 | 548 | 629 | 943 | 871 |
| TOTAL | - | 4,773 | 5,382 | 5,409 | 6,724 | 6,059 | 5,979 | 5,842 |

(1) Iveco Bus group: Iveco and Iveco Bus, Irisbus, Heuliez.
(2) Evobus: Kässbohrer-Setra and Mercedes-Benz.
(3) VGF: MAN and Neoplan, Scania since 2015.

VEHICLE OWNERSHIP

- MOTORISATION RATE (INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS)

NUMBER OF CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES PER 1,000 INHABITANTS ON DECEMBER 31

|  | 1985 | 1995 | 2005 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| European Union 28 countries | - | - | 530 | 582 |
| European Union 15 countries (1) | 380 | 473 | 580 | 602 |
| 13 new EU member states | - | - | 345 | 500 |
| Germany | 450 | 529 | 597 | 593 |
| Belgium | 363 | 463 | 527 | 569 |
| Spain | 276 | 430 | 580 | 595 |
| France | 446 | 520 | 591 | 598 |
| Italy | 412 | 541 | 666 | 706 |
| United Kingdom | 379 | 474 | 571 | 587 |
| Sweden | 400 | 445 | 514 | 540 |
| Poland | 117 | 229 | 388 | 628 |
| Turkey | 27 | 65 | 124 | 195 |
| Canada | 559 | 562 | 585 | 646 |
| USA | 708 | 759 | 803 | 821 |
| South Korea | 25 | 177 | 328 | 417 |
| Japan | 375 | 527 | 592 | 609 |
| Argentina | 173 | 167 | 181 | 316 |
| Brazil | 86 | 89 | 124 | 206 |
| China | 3 | 8 | 24 | 118 |
| India | 3 | 6 | 9 | 22 |

(1) Since 1995, the European Union includes 15 countries.

Sources: CCFA estimates, then OICA since 2005

- TOTAL VEHICLES IN USE (IN THOUSANDS) (ON JANUARY 1, 2019)

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Toutes énergies | Diesel | Autres <br> (1) |
| Passenger cars |  |  |  |
| 5 HP and less | 15,139 | 7,836 | 7,303 |
| From 6 HP to 10 HP | 16,162 | 10,828 | 5,334 |
| 11 HP and more | 1,719 | 840 | 879 |
| Total passenger cars | 33,020 | 19,504 | 13,516 |
| Light commercial vehicles (LCV) |  |  |  |
| Less than 2.5 t | 3,560 | 3,293 | 267 |
| From 2.5t to 3.5t | 2,673 | 2,661 | 12 |
| From 3.6t to 5t | 17 | 16 | 1 |
| Total LCV up to 5 t | 6,250 | 5,970 | 280 |
| Total passenger cars and LCVs | 39,270 | 25,474 | 13,796 |
| Heavy trucks over 5t |  |  |  |
| Rigids |  |  |  |
| From 5 t to less than 12t | 69 | 69 |  |
| From 12t to less than 16t | 40 | 40 |  |
| From 16t to less than 20t | 106 | 106 |  |
| 20t and more | 122 | 122 |  |
| Total rigids | 336 | 336 |  |
| Tractors | 211 | 211 |  |
| Total heavy trucks (2) | 547 | 545 | 2 |
| Coaches and buses | 92 | 89 | 4 |
| Total commercial vehicles over 5t | 639 | 634 | 6 |
| Total commercial vehicles all weights | 6,890 | 6,604 | 286 |
| Total all vehicles | 39,910 | 26,108 | 13,802 |

(1) Mainly petrol and electric for light vehicles, NGV for heavy trucks, electric and NGV for coaches and buses.
(2) The diesel distinction is possible only for the total heavy trucks.

Source: CCFA estimates

| - VEHICLE OWNERSHIP | Source: CCFA estimates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | unité | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 (1) |
| Households without a vehicle | \% | 19.7\% | 18.8\% | 16.5\% | 17.2\% | 17.1\% | 16.6\% | 16.1\% | 15.1\% |
| Households with a vehicle | \% | 80.3\% | 81.2\% | 83.5\% | 82.8\% | 82.9\% | 83.4\% | 83.9\% | 84.9\% |
| Households with one vehicle | \% | 50.7\% | 46.4\% | 47.6\% | 48.8\% | 48.4\% | 48.0\% | 47.5\% | 48.4\% |
| Households with two vehicles | \% | 25.4\% | 29.4\% | 30.7\% | 28.9\% | 29.4\% | 30.3\% | 31.1\% | 31.2\% |
| Households with three or more vehicles | \% | 4.2\% | 5.4\% | 5.2\% | 5.1\% | 5.1\% | 5.2\% | 5.3\% | 5.3\% |
| Average age of the vehicle | year | 7.25 | 7.71 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.1 |
| Average ownership period | year | 4.43 | 4.73 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| Used passenger cars | \% | 56.1 | 59.9 | 58.9 | 58.5 | 58.5 | 58.7 | 58.7 | 58.5 |
| Total average kilometres | km | 13,670 | 12,960 | 12,240 | 11,540 | 11,710 | 12,020 | 11,950 | 11,900 |
| Petrol average kilometres | km | 11,690 | 10,090 | 8,440 | 7,930 | 8,030 | 8,160 | 8,440 | 8,290 |
| Diesel average kilometres | km | 18,240 | 16,330 | 14,720 | 13,740 | 13,990 | 14,540 | 14,340 | 14,540 |
| Domestic passenger road transportation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| By passenger car | billions of passengers-km | 697.6 | 717.2 | 709.8 | 720.9 | 736.5 | 754.3 | 757.3 | 757.1 |
| By coach-bus | billions of passenger-km | 49.7 | 50.3 | 54.4 | 57.6 | 58.5 | 58.9 | 58.1 | 58.5 |
| Total traffic | billions of passenger-km | 845.0 | 871.7 | 879.5 | 897.7 | 915.0 | 932.6 | 941.7 | 939.1 |
| Road transport as a \% of total traffic | \% | 88.4 | 88.0 | 86.9 | 86.7 | 86.9 | 87.3 | 86.6 | 86.8 |
| Annual change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| By passenger car | \% | -0.0 | -0.1 | +0.8 | +1.1 | +2.2 | +2.4 | +0.4 | -0.0 |
| By coach-bus | \% | +2.7 | +0.4 | +1.9 | +2.7 | +1.6 | +0.7 | -0.01 | +0.7 |

(1) Provisional.

Sources: KANTAR TNS PARC AUTO and MTES/SDES

- TOTAL VEHICLES IN USE ON JANUARY 1 (IN thousands)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Passenger cars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Up to 5 HP | 10,572 | 12,040 | 12,946 | 14,210 | 14,475 | 14,769 | 14,964 | 15,139 |
| From 6 to 10 HP | 15,723 | 16,519 | 16,583 | 15,990 | 15,901 | 15,953 | 16,038 | 16,162 |
| 10 HP and more | 1,186 | 1,341 | 1,521 | 1,600 | 1,624 | 1,668 | 1,698 | 1,719 |
| TOTAL VP | 27,480 | 29,900 | 31,050 | 31,800 | 32,000 | 32,390 | 32,700 | 33,020 |
| Including diesel (1) | 9,261 | 13,590 | 17,458 | 19,836 | 19,900 | 19,938 | 19,811 | 19,504 |
| Commercial vehicles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Up to 3,5t | 4,974 | 5,489 | 5,750 | 5,965 | 6,014 | 6,084 | 6,155 | 6,233 |
| From 3,5t to 5t | 12 | 12 | 10 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 |
| From 5t to 20t | 287 | 274 | 250 | 233 | 227 | 221 | 217 | 215 |
| 20t and more | 46 | 68 | 91 | 106 | 106 | 110 | 116 | 122 |
| Tractors | 210 | 215 | 202 | 200 | 199 | 206 | 207 | 211 |
| Total LCV (excluding coaches and buses) | 5,529 | 6,057 | 6,303 | 6,519 | 6,562 | 6,637 | 6,710 | 6,797 |
| Including diesel (1) | 4,202 | 5,030 | 5,632 | 6,280 | 6,355 | 6,377 | 6,443 | 6,515 |
| Coaches - Buses | 80 | 82 | 85 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 92 |
| Total all vehicles | 33,090 | 36,039 | 37,438 | 38,408 | 38,652 | 39,118 | 39,501 | 39,910 |
| Including diesel (1) | 13,543 | 18,700 | 23,172 | 26,116 | 26,255 | 26,401 | 26,342 | 26,108 |

(1) Including diesel hybrid.

Source: CCFA estimates

POLLUTANT EMISSIONS AND CO

- TOTAL AUTOMOBILE EMISSIONS IN METROPOLITAN FRANCE BETWEEN 1990 ET 2018

|  | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2015 | 2017 | 2018 (1) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Change } \\ & \text { 2018/1990 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Change } \\ 2018 / 2017 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ROAD POLLUTANTS (IN THOUSANDS OF TONNES) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ | 143.4 | 23.0 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -99\% | -5.5\% |
| CO | 5,887 | 2,593 | 1,466 | 729 | 376 | 323 | 303 | -95\% | -6.2\% |
| NOx | 1,222 | 927 | 746 | 583 | 506 | 465 | 419 | -66\% | -9.9\% |
| COVNM | 924 | 449 | 239 | 106 | 58 | 48 | 40 | -96\% | -16.6\% |
| Lead (in tonnes) | 3,901 | 48 | 47 | 50 | 52 | 53 | 50 | -99\% | -5.2\% |
| PM10: particles | 58 | 52 | 38 | 31 | 19 | 15 | 14 | -76\% | -7.3\% |
| OTHER ROAD EMISSIONS (in MILLIoNs OF TONNES) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ net of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions of renewable energies | 112 | 128 | 130 | 123 | 122 | 123 | 121 | 8\% | -1,6\% |
| $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ from combustion of biomass | 0 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | - | 0,2\% |

(1) 2018 estimates.

Source: CITEPA/Secten data

- CO $_{2}$ EMISSIONS IN METROPOLITAN FRANCE BY BUSINESS SECTOR (IN MILLIONS OF TONNES OF CO ${ }_{2}$ )

| (IN MILLIONS OF TONNES OF $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ ) | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2015 | 2017 | 2018 (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Energy processing | 69 | 64 | 67 | 59 | 40 | 48 | 39 |
| Manufacturing industry | 108 | 106 | 101 | 83 | 74 | 72 | 70 |
| Waste management | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Residential/Commercial | 85 | 88 | 99 | 94 | 75 | 75 | 69 |
| Agriculture/silviculture | 12 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 10 |
| Transports | 119 | 136 | 137 | 130 | 128 | 129 | 127 |
| of which road | 112.3 | 128.1 | 129.8 | 123.4 | 122.3 | 122.9 | 121.0 |
| of which other transports | 7.1 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.0 |
| TOTAL EXCLUDING LLUCF (2) | 396 | 408 | 418 | 379 | 331 | 336 | 317 |
| LLUCF (2) | -29 | -26 | -53 | -48 | -44 | -40 | -40 |
| Total with LLUCF (2) | 366 | 382 | 365 | 332 | 287 | 297 | 278 |

(1) 2018 estimates.
(2) LLUCF: Land Use, Land Use Change and Forestry.

Source: CITEPA/CORALIE/format Secten, April 2019 edition.

- AVERAGE CO $\mathbf{2}_{2}$ EMISSIONS OF NEW PASSENGER CARS IN FRANCE AND EUROPE (INGRAMS OF CO ${ }_{2}$ PERKM)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2018/2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FRANCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petrol | 168 | 159 | 130 | 116 | 116 | 117 | 116 | -52 |
| Diesel | 155 | 149 | 130 | 111 | 109 | 110 | 112 | -43 |
| TOTAL FRANCE | 162 | 152 | 130 | 111 | 110 | 111 | 112 | -50 |
| EUROPEAN UNION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Italy | 161 | 149 | 134 | 115 | 114 | 113 | n/a | - |
| Spain | 162 | 150 | 140 | 115 | 114 | 115 | n/a | - |
| United Kingdom | 180 | 169 | 145 | 121 | 120 | 121 | n/a | - |
| Germany | 179 | 170 | 152 | 128 | 126 | 127 | n/a | - |
| EU 15 COUNTRIES AVERAGE | 171 | 161 | 141 | 119 | 118 | 119 | n/a | - |

Source: ADEME (June 2019)

# AUTOMOTIVE TAXES AND DUTIES 

- ROAD FUEL CONSUMPTION, PRICES AND TAXES

|  | UNITS | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fuel consumption |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular petrol | millions of litres | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Premium leaded - AVSR | millions de litres | 3,924 | 433 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Premium unleaded | millions de litres | 14,329 | 14,097 | 9,501 | 6,397 | 6,292 | 6,297 | 6,201 | 6,015 |
| Premium unleaded 95-E10 | millions de litres | - | - | 1,379 | 2,971 | 3,198 | 3,465 | 3,938 | 4,518 |
| \% of total petrol | \% | - | - | 12.7\% | 31.7\% | 33.6\% | 35.5\% | 38.8\% | 42.9\% |
| Total petrol | millions de litres | 18,253 | 14,529 | 10,880 | 9,368 | 9,510 | 9,762 | 10,140 | 10,533 |
| Diesel | millions de litres | 32,373 | 36,744 | 39,749 | 40,718 | 41,187 | 41,156 | 41,058 | 39,794 |
| TOTAL ROAD FUEL | millions de litres | 50,627 | 51,273 | 50,629 | 50,086 | 50,697 | 50,918 | 51,198 | 50,326 |

Source: CPDP

|  | UNITS | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Retail prices of fuel (annual average) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular petrol inc. VAT | euros/litre | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tax as a \% | \% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Premium leaded - AVSR | euros/litre | 1.17 | 1.27 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tax as a \% | \% | 71 | 67 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Premium unleaded 98 | euros/litre | 1.11 | 1.20 | 1.38 | 1.54 | 1.42 | 1.36 | 1.44 | 1.57 |
| Tax as a \% | \% | 69 | 65 | 60 | 56 | 61 | 64 | 62 | 61 |
| Petrol | euros/litre | 1.12 | 1.18 | 1.35 | 1.48 | 1.35 | 1.30 | 1.38 | 1.50 |
| Tax as a \% | \% | 69 | 67 | 61 | 58 | 63 | 66 | 59 | 54 |
| Diesel | euros/litre | 0.85 | 1.02 | 1.15 | 1.29 | 1.15 | 1.11 | 1.23 | 1.44 |
| Tax as a \% | \% | 62 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 59 | 63 | 61 | 59 |

Source: DGEC

- AUTOMOTIVE TAXES AND DUTIES (IN € MILLION)

|  | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tax on road-use oil products (including VAT) | 30,630 | 32,205 | 32,324 | 35,782 | 36,294 | 36,412 | 39,239 | 42,763 |
| Tax on vehicle registration certificates | 1,373 | 1,623 | 1,917 | 2,071 | 2,086 | 2,188 | 2,245 | 2,326 |
| Automotive insurance tax | 3,429 | 4,057 | 4,126 | 4,588 | 4,662 | 4,730 | 4,938 | 5,099 |
| Road tax | 539 | 145 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tax on company cars | 644 | 867 | 992 | 827 | 753 | 692 | 638 | 751 |
| Tax based on number of axles | 223 | 205 | 168 | 170 | 169 | 167 | 100 | 102 |
| Fixed rate police and traffic fines, sentence fines | 720 | 1,266 | 1,255 | 1,579 | 1,596 | 1,858 | 1850 (3) | 1,721 |
| Driver's license tax | 14 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 10 | 10 | - |
| Regional development tax | 442 | 499 | 539 | 571 | 555 | 512 | 516 | 472 |
| Government royalty | 132 | 154 | 186 | 314 | 326 | 331 | 351 | 348 |
| General tax on polluting activities (TGAP) (1) | - | 20 | 500 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 407 |
| VAT on spending to acquire vehicles (passenger cars) | 6,232 | 7,238 | 7,780 | 7,319 | 8,108 | 8,822 | 9,423 | - |
| VAT on repairs, maintenance, MoTs and driving licences | 4,324 | 5,727 | 6,551 | 6,836 | 7,055 | 7,433 | 7,765 | - |
| Automotive taxes and duties (including VAT) | 50,702 | 56,015 | 58,350 | 62,774 | 64,230 | 65,771 | 67,843 |  |
| of which specific automotive taxation |  | 37,200 | 37,300 | 37,600 | 40,800 | 42,900 | 44,900 |  |
| of which tax on fuels: TICPE and VAT on TICPE |  | 28,900 | 28,200 | 28,200 | 31,500 | 33,491 | 35,477 | 38,189 |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (In € million) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Freeway tolls (excl. VAT) | 4,457 | 6,410 | 8,110 | 9,120 | 9,390 | 9,830 | 10,170 | 10,470 |
| Freeway tolls (incl. VAT) | 5,330 | 7,666 | 9,700 | 10,944 | 11,268 | 11,796 | 12,204 | 12,564 |
| Total expense by the APUs (2) for the road | - | 15,800 | 16,500 | 15,700 | 14,600 | 13,400 | 13,900 | - |

(1) According to agrofuels rate.
(2) APU: Public agencies: the entire transportation expenditure (all modes) is equal to the everyday expenditure and the capital expenditure; the figure shown may include dual accounts and it is thus a plus.
(3) Estimation.

Sources: Internal Revenue, CCFA, URF, MTES/SDES, French National Transport Accounting Commission

USEFUL ADDRESSES

- FRENCH AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURERS

PSA Group
7, rue Henri Ste Claire Deville
92563 Rueil-Malmaison
Tel: 0155948100
www.groupe-psa.com

## Renault Group

13-15, quai Le Gallo
92153 Boulogne Billancourt cedex
Tel: 0176845050
www.renault.com

## Renault Trucks

99, route de Lyon
69800 St Priest
Tel: 0469096000

Alpine-Renault
Avenue de Bréauté
76885 Dieppe cedex
Tel: 0176863150

## - AUTOMOTIVE ORGANISATIONS

IN FRANCE

Association Française du Gaz Naturel pour Véhicules (AFGNV)
8, rue de l'Hôtel de Ville
92200 Neuilly-sur-Seine
Tel: 0180210800
www.afgnv.info
Fédération Française de Carrosserie Industries et Services (FFC)
Immeuble Le Cardinet
8, rue Bernard Buffet
75017 PARIS
Tel: 0144297100
www.ffc-carrosserie.org
Chambre Syndicale Internationale de l'Automobile et du Motocycle (CSIAM)
5, square de l'Avenue du Bois
BP 2116-75771 Paris cedex 16
Tel: 0153645030
www.csiam-fr.org

Conseil National des Professions de l'Automobile (CNPA)
50, rue Rouget-de-l'Isle
92158 Suresnes cedex
Tel: 0140995500
www.cnpa.fr
Fédération des Industries d'Equipements pour Véhicules (FIEV)
79, rue Jean-Jacques Rousseau
92158 Suresnes cedex
Tel: 0146250230
www.fiev.fr

Groupement pour l'Amélioration des
Liaisons dans l'Automobile (GALIA)
20, rue Danjou
92100 Boulogne-Billancourt
Tel: 0141316868
www.galia.com
Groupement Plasturgie Automobile (GPA)
125, rue Aristide Briand
92300 Levallois
Tel: 0144011638
www.autoplasticgate.com
PFA, Filière automobile et mobilités
2, rue de Presbourg
75008 Paris
Tel: 0141449430
www.pfa-auto.fr
Syndicat National des Loueurs de Véhicules en Longue Durée (SNLVLD)
/ Sesam LLD
Immeuble Arc en Ciel
Bâtiment B
17, rue de la Vanne
92120 Montrouge
Tel: 0185651125
www.sesamlld.com

Syndicat des Véhicules de Loisirs (UNI VDL)
3 , rue des Cordelières
75013 Paris
Tel: 0143378661
www.univdl.org
Industries et Métiers de la Métallurgie (UIMM)
56, avenue de Wagram
75017 Paris
Tel: 0140542020
www.uimm.fr

Union Routière de France (URF)
9, rue de Berri
75008 Paris
Tél. : 0144133717
www.unionroutiere.fr

Union Technique de l'Automobile, du Motocycle et du Cycle (UTAC)
Autodrome de Linas-Monthléry
BP 20212-91311 Montlhéry cedex
Tel: 0169801700
www.utac.com

- INTERNATIONAL AUTOMOTIV ORGANISATIONS

Association des Constructeurs Européens d'automobiles (ACEA)
85, avenue des Nerviens
1040 Bruxelles (Belgium)
Tel: 003227325550
www.acea.be

Organisation Internationale des Constructeurs d'Automobiles (OICA)
4, rue de Berri - 75008 Paris
Tel: 0143590013
www.oica.net

## - AUTOMOTIVE ASSOCIATIONS IN FRANCE

40 millions d'automobilistes
75 boulevard Marie et Alexandre Oyon 72100 Le Mans
Tel: 0243500630
www.40millionsdautomobilistes.com

ACA - Automobile Club Association
Head office: 38, avenue du Rhin CS 80049
67027 Strasbourg Cedex
Tel: 0970401111
Paris office: 9 rue d'Artois
75008 Paris
Tel: 0140554300
www.automobileclub.org

Fédération Française du Sport
Automobile (FFSA)
32, avenue de New-York
75781 Paris Cedex 16
Tel: 0144302400
www.ffsa.org

## La Prévention Routière

4, rue Ventadour
75001 Paris
Tel: 0144152700
www.preventionroutiere.asso.fr
Société des Ingénieurs de l'Automobile (SIA)
79, rue Jean-Jacques Rousseau
92158 Suresnes cedex
Tel: 0141449370
www.sia.fr

## AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY RESEARCH ORGANISATIONS IN FRANCE

## Association pour le développement

 du transport et de la mobilité électriques France (AVERE France)22, avenue Jean Aicard
75011 Paris
Tel: 0153250060
www.avere-france.org

Groupe d'Etudes et de Recherches
Permanent sur l'Industrie et les Salariés
de l'Automobile (GERPISA)
Ecole Normale Supérieure de Cachan
Bât. Desjardin - 61, avenue du Président Wilson
94235 Cachan Cedex
Tel: 0147402000
www.leblog.gerpisa.org

## ID4CAR

Technocampus Composites
Chemin du Chaffault - ZI du Chaffault
44340 Bouguenais
Tel: 0228443650
www.id4car.org
IFP Énergies nouvelles (IFPEN)
1 \& 4, avenue de Bois Préau
92852 Rueil Malmaison Cedex
Tel: 0147526000
www.ifpenergiesnouvelles.fr

Institut Français des Sciences et
Technologies des Transports, de
l'Aménagement et des Réseaux (IFSTTAR)
IFSTTAR head office
Département Economie et Sociologie des Transports (DEST)
14-20, Boulevard Newton
Cité Descartes, Champs sur Marne
77447 Marne la vallée Cedex 2
Tel: 0181668000
www.ifsttar.fr

## CARA

c/o CCI de Lyon
Place de la Bourse
69289 Lyon Cedex 02
Tel: 0472405700
www.cara.eu

## Pôle Mov’eo

Haute-Normandie head office
Technopôle du Madrillet
Avenue Galilée BP 20060
76801 Saint Etienne du Rouvray Cedex
Tel: 0232915450
www.pole-moveo.org

Pôle Véhicule du Futur
Head office: Etupes
Centre d'affaires Technoland
15, rue Armand Japy - 25461 Etupes Cedex
General secretary: Mulhouse
Technopole de Mulhouse - BP 2118
40, rue Marc Seguin
68060 Mulhouse Cedex
Tel: 0389327644
www.vehiculedufutur.com

# THE CCFA WEBSITE BRINGS DAIIY INFORMATION ON THE AUTOMOTIVE WORLD 

## WWW.CCFA.FR CONTACT: COMMUNICATION@CCFA.FR




## THENATIC FILES MAKE IT POSSIBLE TO HAYE ON COMPIEK TOPICS, EDUCATIOMA MYFOAMATION

THE LENICON TAKES UP AIL THE AUTOMOTIVE TERMNOLOGY




[^0]:    (1) For the comparisons, 15 EU countries have been included since 1993, 25 since 2004, 27 since 2006 and 28 since 2014.

    Sources: OMC, CCFA estimates from Eurostat data since 2013

[^1]:    Source: CCFA

[^2]:    (1) On December 31.
    (2) The capital expenditure given for automotive activities are those for all industrial and commercial activities, excluding financing.
    (3) 2017 data.

[^3]:    (2) Energy efficiency relates to the change in the amount of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emitted in order to transport one ton of goods (or a passenger) one kilometre by heavy truck (or passenger car) driving on French roads. The reduction of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions due to the use of biofuels is taken into account.
    Sources: MTES/SDES, CCFA calculations

[^4]:    (1) 2006-2011: very high volatility of sea freight price indexes. The index increased from 110.1 in Q2 2006 to 195.5 in Q2 2008, before falling back to 79.1 in Q1 2009. Source: MTES/SDES

[^5]:    (1) These data are provisional
    (2) Total purchases (intermediate consumption) refers to the value of goods and services transformed or consumed fully during the production process. The distribution of purchases by industry is expressed by volume. Since 2010 the research and development costs are no longer included in intermediate consumption, but in GFCF. It does not include the depreciation of fixed production assets, which is recorded in uses of capital employed.

[^6]:    (1) Including Island since 2015

    Sources: CCFA, OICA since 2005, which uses data from its members and thus local definitions of vehicle types.

[^7]:    (1) Including Iceland since 2015.

[^8]:    (1) New EU member states: 8 countries in 2000; 10 countries between 2006 and 2012; 11 countries since 2013.
    (2) CCFA estimates.

[^9]:    (1) Excluding double production of Opel Movano and Opel Vivaro from 2017.

    Source: CCFA

[^10]:    (1) Since 2004, exports to Cyprus are included in Europe, rather than Asia.
    (2) European Union: 15 countries between 1995 and 2003; 25 countries between 2004 and 2005; 27 countries from 2006 to 2012; 28 countries since 2013.
    (3) CEEC/CIS, excluding the 10 new countries that joined the European Union in 2004 and 2005, the 12 new countries that joined the European Union from 2006 to 2012 and the 13 that joined in 2013.
    Source: CCFA

[^11]:    (1) CCFA estimates based on industry data and INSEE.
    (2) Until 2007, these are actual employees: average employee numbers, corrected by the balance of employees hired (temporary staff) and quoted as hired staff.

[^12]:    (1) CCFA and FIEV estimates based on industry data and INSEE.
    (2) Actual employees: average employee numbers, corrected by the balance of employees hired (temporary staff) and quoted as hired staff.

